VIA

GSA PRICING

AND SPECIFICATIONS 2008

Printed with recycled paper

GSA CUSTOMER INFORMATION

1A. SPECIAL ITEM NUMBERS

711-18: Seating, Multi-Purpose use
711-19: Stacking chairs

1B. LOWEST PRICED MODELS

711-18: Model#: 114-2C0A - $191 (Grade A)
711-18: Model # 102PB-OA $58 (Poly Shell)

2. MAXIMUM ORDER LIMITATION

$200,000.00 Net

3. MINIMUM ORDER LIMITATION

$50.00 Net

4. GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Freight included to the 48 contiguous United States and the District of Columbia.
Call VIA for shipping freight to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and other global locations outside the 48 contiguous United States

5. PRODUCTION POINTS

Sparks, Nevada

6. DISCOUNTS APPLIED

Basic discount is 54.5% off the 2006 VIA and Basics - Commercial price lists. Prices shown herein are net, delivered, prices

7. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

If your NET PRICE is between....
$25,001 - $35,000 = Take an extra 3% off the published GSA Net Prices
$35,001 - $50,000 = Take an extra 4% off the published GSA Net Prices
$50,001 - $75,000 = Take an extra 6% off the published GSA Net Prices
$75,001 - $200,000 = Take an Extra 7% off the published GSA Net Prices

8. PROMPT PAYMENT TERMS

If VIA receives payment at our facility within 15 days, you may deduct and extra 1% or 30 days net. Also see "Payment Terms" section on page 5 of this price list.

9A. GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL CREDIT CARD

Visa & Master Card Accepted

9B. DISCOUNT FOR GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL CREDIT CARD

None

10. FOREIGN ITEMS

None

11. SHIPPING CHARGES

- 1-5 Shipping Chair Orders Add $5 Net Per Chair
- Over 5 Chair Ordes - Free Shipping

12A, 12B & 12D.
TIME OF DELIVERY / EXPEDITED DELIVERY / URGENT REQUIREMENTS

Product will be ready for shipment according to quantity requested. All lead times are based on receipt and entry of acceptable purchase order.
Up to 20 chairs: Product will be ready for shipment within 48 hours
21 chairs up to 100 chairs: For every 20 chairs, (over the initial 20 chairs ordered) add 2 working days to the manufacturing time.
Example: 100 chairs would need 10 days manufacturing.
Over 100 chairs: Please call for lead time quote

12C. OVERNIGHT AND 2ND-DAY DELIVERY

See "Expedited Freight" section on page 5 of this price list

13. F.O.B. POINT

Destination. Also see "Delivered Prices/Freight Included"section on page 5 of this price list

14. ORDERING ADDRESS

VIA, Inc.
205 Vista Blvd.
Sparks, NV 89434
Phone: (800) 433-6614 Fax: (800) 833-9094

15. PAYMENT ADDRESS

VIA, Inc.
75 Remittance Drive, Suite 6444
Chicago, IL 60675-6444
Phone: (800) 433-6614 Fax: (800) 833-9094
Tax ID#: 88-0226421 Cage Code #: 0Y2L7 DUNS # 17-4858472

16. WARRANTY PROVISIONS

See "Warranty" section on page 4 of this price list

17. EXPORT PACKING CHARGES

Write or call for quotation

18. CANCELLATIONS

See "Changes and Cancellations" section on page 5 of this price list

19. RESTOCKING CHARGE

See "Returns" section on page 5 of this price list

20. PARTICIPATING DEALERS

Please contact Via, Inc. for participating dealers in your area

For Customer Service call: (800) 433 - 6614
Fax your order to: (800) 833 - 9094

General Services Administration

Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List & Catalog
Schedule Title: Miscellaneous Furniture; Multi-Purpose urniture

FSC Group 71 - Part 1 Office Furniture

Contract Number: **GS-29F-0126C**
Contract Period: **August 1, 2006 to Jan. 31, 2011**

Business Size: Small (See page 2 for GSA Customer Information)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information		
Lifetime Warranty	Overview	2
General Information	T's and C's	3
Quick Ship	Program	4
In-Stock Fabric/Leather	Program	5
Graded In Fabric	Program	6
Customer's Own	Material / Leather	7
Task	Seat Size Selector	8
Chair Controls	Task & Executive	10-11
Arm Options	Fixed / Adjustable	12-13
Executive I Management I Conference		
Voss	Specifying/Pricing	16-36
Oslo	Specifying/Pricing	38-43
Essex/Bergen	Specifying/Pricing	44-50
Linate	Specifying/Pricing	52-57
Carmel	Specifying/Pricing	58-63
Dyce	Specifying/Pricing	64-69
Gatwick	Specifying/Pricing	70-75
Heathrow	Specifying/Pricing	76-80
Task I Operational		
Terra	Specifying/Pricing	84-97
Riva	Specifying/Pricing	98-108
Brisbane	Specifying/Pricing	110-124
Voss	Specifying/Pricing	126-131
Palmer	Specifying/Pricing	132-137
Medical Stool	Specifying/Pricing	97,108,124
Stack		
Camden	Specifying/Pricing	138-143
Cali	Specifying/Pricing	144-147
Motion Seating	**Motion Seating**	
Swopper	Planning/Specifying/Pricing	148-150
Lounge		
Sienna	Specifying/Pricing	152-157

VIA INC.

LITERATURE REQUEST FORM

Copy this form & fax to Via Inc:

800.833.9094

Q Quantity

Place quantity in box below

	Cali	Palmer		Via Full Binder	Via Control Manual	Via Product Overview	Via Full In-Stock Fabric Binder	Via Spiff Card	Via GSA Spiff Card	Via Overview Folder					
VIA Literature	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐					

	Riva	Brisbane	Sola	Camden	Swopper	Oslo	Bergen	Dyce	Gatwick	Satolis	Linate'	Tessera	Heathrow	Essex	Sienna	Montego	Voss
VIA Brochures	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

	Maharam-Medium/Messenger/Milestone 3-Panel Fabric Card	Maharam - Value Reference 2 2-Panel Fabric Card	Momentum - (Grade 1,2,3) 3-Panel Card	Momentum Basics Grade (A,B) 2-Panel Fabric Card	Grade 6 Via Leather Card	Grade 8 Via Leather Card	Leather Ring 2"x2" Swatches	Cali Colored Ring	Medium Cherry Wood	Mahogany Wood	Natural Maple Wood	Individual Leather (Specify)			
Fabrics & Color Samples	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐			

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Shipping Info

Complete the Information below. Please Write legibly and clearly.

PLEASE SHIP REQUESTED LITERATURE TO THE ADDRESS BELOW:

COMPANY: _____ DATE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

ATTN: _____

PHONE: _____ FAX: _____

LITERATURE REQUEST FORM

WARRANTY

VIA's Lifetime Warranty

This warranty is given to the initial purchaser and is valid for as long as the product is owned by the original purchaser. This warranty is in effect from the date of original sale and covers defects in materials and craftsmanship found during normal single shift usages; single shift usage is five (5) days a week, eight (8) hours a day. See "Applicable Warranty Periods" below.

Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced at VIA's discretion. Product repair or replacement of any defective part is the customer's exclusive remedy for any and all product defects. Labor is not included. VIA accepts no other responsibilities or liabilities. Only those items free of misuse, abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair, or damage by fire, flood, or other acts of God will be covered. This warranty applies to all VIA products manufactured after July 1, 2007.

Applicable Warranty Periods

- All foam cushions, structural components, and non-moving parts are warranted for life.
- Adjustable arms, pneumatic cylinders, and casters are warranted for ten (10) years.
- Seating mechanisms (i.e. adjustment controls) stack chairs (Cali and Camden) are warranted for six (6) years.
- The performance of VIA's in-stock fabrics and leathers are warranted against defects for two (2) years.
- Swopper is warranted for five (5) years.
- Mesh back fabric is warranted against defects over and above normal wear and tear for two (2) years.

Warranted Chair and Chair Control Weight Capacities

275 pounds:
- Camden, Cali
- -11C/-12C/- 13C - Single Position Knee Tilt Control
- -15C - Two Paddle Tilt Six Position Lock Control
- -24C - Three Position Posture Back Control ***(Note: Special reinforced -24C control - 450 pounds - Brisbane 'D' seat ONLY.)***
- -29C - Full Function Button Activated Syncro Control

290 pounds:
- Swopper

300 pounds:
- -5C - Advanced Ergo Control
- -6C - BioSync Knee Tilt Control
- -17C - Three Position BioSync Knee Tilt Control
- -18C - Three Position BioSync Knee Tilt Control with Seat Slider
- -32C - Dual Torsion Bar Knee Tilt Control
- -40C - Torsion Syncro Knee Tilt Control
- -41C - Torsion Syncro Control

400 pounds:
- -2C - Basic Swivel Control
- -37C - Single Torsion Bar Knee Tilt Control

450 pounds:
- -24C - Three Position Posture Back Control ***(Note: Special reiforced 24C control - 450 pounds - Brisbane 'D' seat ONLY.)***

Warranty Exceptions
- Normal wear, fading, and COM/COL are not covered under this warranty.
- VIA does not warranty the matching of colors, patterns, or dye lots, except to within commercially acceptable standards.
- Schukra, Air Lumbar and all electronic components are warranted for one (1) year from the date of purchase.
- The Air Lumbar Support System is warranted for one (1) year from the date of purchase.
- Custom products have no warranty.
- Warranties which cover multiple shifts (for use that exceeds 8 hours per day) are available for all VIA products. Please contact the VIA customer service department for details on multiple shift warranties.

Warranty Claims

- Please do not return the product without prior authorization from VIA.
- Please send a written notification of the defect to VIA along with a copy of the original invoice.
- Please contact VIA customer service at (800) 433-6614 for details.

Fabric, Leather & Wood Variations

- Due to natural variations in materials, furniture containing leather or wood is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture and grain.
- VIA is not responsible for slight differences in fabric color due to supplier dye lot differences on large orders or on repeat orders.

Product Design

- VIA designs and manufactures all of its products in accordance with the ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- VIA reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.
- All dimensions noted herein are approximate and subject to slight deviation.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Lead Time Exceptions

IMPORTANT: ALLOW ONE ADDITIONAL DAY FOR ORDER PROCESSING

- **Sienna:** Allow 48 hours for every 5 seat and back section.
- **Custom Stain:** Allow 4 days for every 10 chairs with custom wood stain.
- **TB-133 product:** Allow 3 days of manufacturing time for every 10 chairs on your order.

VIA makes no guaranty on our Quick-Ship items, but will make every effort to completely fill orders as quickly as possible. VIA is not liable for delays in our manufacturing processes due to delays from suppliers, strikes, lockouts or other labor difficulties, transportation difficulties, accidents, fire, war, riot, non-compliance with government regulations, acts of God or any other causes of delay.

Prices

- Prices herein are list prices and include freight (FOB destination) within the 48 contiguous United States.
- Zonal restrictions apply to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, Canada and Mexico.
- The best method of shipping is determined by VIA.
- All packaging and crating (when required) is included.
- Prices are subject to change without notice, prior to order confirmation. List prices are subject to trade discount for qualified purchasers.

Terms

- Existing customers with approved credit; Terms are Net 30 Days. Past due accounts are subject to a monthly service charge of 1.5% (18% APR)
- All orders placed without approved credit must be pre-paid in full.
- First Time orders with approved credit must be accompanied by a 50% deposit with balance due 30 days upon shipment. If you do not have a pre-printed list of credit references, a blank credit application may be requested by calling our accounting or credit department.

Credit

- Credit should be established in advance of placing an order with VIA to allow time for credit verification.
- A credit limit will be determined upon acceptance of satisfactory references.
- If an open account has not been established by the time of shipping, first time orders should be accompanied by a 50% deposit with balance due 30 days upon shipment. If you do not have a preprinted list of credit references, a blank credit application may be requested by calling our accounting or credit department.

Changes & Cancellations

Whenever possible, VIA will accept reasonable changes to orders under the following conditions:

- The request is received in time to be modified (before the fabric is cut).
- The changes may incur some additional charges (i.e. if the change is made after the fabric is cut).
- COM and COL orders cannot be changed or cancelled without restocking charges.

Expedited Freight / Freight Claims

- Expedited freight charges for Fedex overnight, second and third day delivery are available, at an additional charge. Call VIA customer service for a quote.
- Freight claims - All damage claims should be filed with VIA within five (5) days of receiving merchandise. Merchandise is sold FOB delivered, with ownership transferring to the purchaser FOB Reno factory. All VIA products are carefully inspected and securely packed prior to leaving our facility. The customer accepts responsibility for damage including concealed damage. Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check for visible damage. Describe the visible damage on the freight carrier's delivery receipt. If damage is concealed, contact VIA without delay requesting inspection. If this inspection is not obtainable, describe the damage in writing, giving the date the damaged product was received and file a claim with VIA.

Returns

- Returns are not accepted without prior consent from VIA and must have an RGA# (Returned Goods Authorization Number) assigned by VIA.
- Authorized returns are subject to a 25% restocking charge depending on the reason for the return.
- Shipping costs for returned merchandise must be pre-approved by VIA.
- VIA will not be responsible for any additional charges not pre-approved by VIA customer service.

Literature Errors & Omissions

Every effort has been made to ensure that all VIA literature, including this Price List, is up-to-date at the time of printing. However, VIA is not responsible for errors or omissions, or consequences resulting from those errors or omissions.

- Allow one day for processing - per order
- COM/COL - 48 hours start when manufacturer check in fabric or leather

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

20/48 ● 20 CHAIRS PRODUCED IN EACH 48 HOUR PERIOD

Limited to in-stock fabrics and leathers (See stocked fabrics)
Limited to selected options
No custom configurations, custom stained finishes or fire rated products (Cal TB-133)

10/48 ○ 10 CHAIRS PRODUCED IN EACH 48 HOUR PERIOD

All models with full upholstered arms, wood bases *and/or TB-133

*Custom stained finishes - Allow one additional day for finishing for every 10 chairs

5/48 ○ 5 SEAT AND BACK SECTIONS PRODUCED IN EACH 48 HOUR PERIOD

Example: 35 Chair order

Chairs - time	(days)
10 - 48	(2 days)
10 - 48	(2 days)
10 - 48	(2 days)
5 - 48	(2 days)
35 Chairs	8 days + 1 day for processing order

Lead Time Exceptions

IMPORTANT: **ALLOW ONE ADDITIONAL DAY FOR ORDER PROCESSING**

- **Sienna:** Allow 48 hours for every 5 seat and back sections.
- **Custom Stain:** Allow 4 days for every 10 chairs with custom wood stain.
- **TB-133 product:** Allow 3 days of manufacturing time for every 10 chairs on your order.

VIA makes no guarranty on our Quick-Ship items, but will make every effort to completely fill orders as quickly as possible. VIA is not liable for delays in our manufacturing processes due to delays from suppliers, strikes, lockouts or other labor difficulties, transportation difficulties, accidents, fire, war, riot, non-compliance with government regulations, acts of God or any other causes of delay.

THE FABRICS AND LEATHERS BELOW ARE USED IN VIA'S IN-STOCK PROGRAM

These fabrics are selected for their durability, consistency and popularity. They are subject to manufacturer's right to discontinue patterns of colors. Please contact our customer service representatives for any further questions you might have.

In-Stock Fabric Program

GRADE - A

Insight
- Blond
- Concord
- Ebony
- Eggplant
- Fauna
- Fossil
- Midnight
- Periwinkle
- Port
- Summit

Origin
- Amethyst
- Bayou
- Bottle
- Garnet
- Indigo
- Jet
- Sapphire
- Steel

GRADE - 1

Cachet
- Bordeaux
- Blue Jean
- Cardinal
- Ember
- Fauna
- Goldleaf
- Mink
- Moss
- Mudpack
- Rubine
- Soft Black
- Spice
- Toast

Medium
- Alloy
- Dusk
- Espresso
- Flax
- Henna
- Lagoon
- Loden
- Mulberry
- Pecan
- Port
- Raven
- Smoke

Messenger
- Balsa
- Bayou
- Depth
- Forest
- Ink
- Mao
- Nutmeg
- Onyx
- Poppy
- Shadow
- Steel
- Tobacco
- Violet
- Zinc

Milestone
- Charcoal
- Coffee
- Ebony
- Embrace
- Fatigue
- Ground
- Linger
- Medium Grey
- Moss
- Pewter
- Reserve
- Rush
- Surround
- Tortoise

Hue
- Aspen
- Black
- Char
- Chipotle
- Currant
- Froth
- Latte
- Night

Interval
- Graphite
- River
- Taupe

Perk
- Ebony
- Flint
- Patriot
- Walnut

Transit
- Ebony
- Eggplant
- Forest
- Midnight
- Periwinkle
- Port

GRADE - 2

Solo
- Currant
- Ebony
- Gravel
- Hunter
- Midnight
- Periwinkle
- Plum

GRADE - 3

Cashmere
- Bone
- Bottle
- Chestnut
- Ebony
- Norse
- Ocean
- Taupe
- Wine
- Yacht

GRADE - 4

Lariat
- Black
- Indigo

20/48 In-Stock Leather Program

Grade 6 - Top Grain Leather

Black	95
Black (gr 5)	75
Espresso	67
Bordeaux	55
Hunter	85
Midnight	20
Nickel Gray	15
Nutmeg	10

Grade 8 - Prolence

Royal	25
Saddle	35
Black	295
Brick Red	263
Cognac	235
Tobacco	266

CAL-117

All VIA seating manufactured with VIA in-stock fabrics meets the requirements of CAL-117. COM fabrics are not guaranteed to pass CAL-117. Please contact the supplier of the COM directly to determine the flame-retardancy of any COM supplied to us.

TB-133 (California Technical Bulletin 133)

-21TB133 O Task/Stack add $40 List Executive add $64 List Lounge add $59 List per-seat (Seat includes: Two arms/seat/back)

To specify a chair with TB-133 (fire proofing), you must also specify upholstered back shell: 22UBF or 22UBL and add the appropriate list price.

Please Note: Additional COM/COL is required for TB-133! Please send in COM/COL requirements for seat/back cushions and the back shell.

The chairs presented within this price book, unless otherwise specified, do not meet California Technical Bulletin 133 (TB-133). Most VIA chair models can be prepared to meet the flame-retardant requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133 (TB-133) and the Boston Fire Code. In order to comply with these fire codes, VIA must upholster the chair twice: once with a flame-retardant material (i.e. Kevlar®), and secondly with a fire rated fabric. Additionally, most plastic components (i.e. seat pan, back shell, shrouds etc.) must be either removed or completely upholstered with a flame-retardant material. Please note, any chair models specified to comply with TB-133 may not resemble what is photographed in any of our marketing materials after the above mentioned modifications have been made. VIA is not responsible for determining the appropriateness of TB-133 compliance. Check with your local building departments to determine if TB-133 is required on your order. TB-133 cannot be applied to the Cali chairs. To specify TB-133 on VIA chairs please refer to the pricing pages within this price book.

-21TB133-FRBSU O Fire retardant plastic back shell. Available on Brisbane mid back only. No need to upholster back shell. Add $54 List

The fabrics below are not stocked at VIA

Allow 7-10 days for delivery of fabric and leather plus 4 days to check in - Subject to manufacturers availability.

The fabrics and leathers on this page have been graded into the VIA price list for your convenience. VIA has established buying agreements with Maharam and Momentum fabrics and Garrett Leather. VIA will place the order with Maharam, Momentum or Garrett Leather on your behalf. To order, simply specify either a Maharam or Momentum fabric or a Garrett leather on your purchase order, at the appropriate grade, and we will take it from there.

Maharam Fabrics - For fabric samples please call Maharam Fabrics directly at 800.646.3943

Align	5	Checker	8	Double Triangles	8	Hush	2	Mix	8	Quatrefoil	8	Skate	5	Venue	7
Anecdote	4	Checker Split	8	Elapse	6	Idiom	7	Mohair Extreme	NG	Queue	9	Small Dot Pattern	8	Verdant	5
Arbor	3	Chenille Cord	6	Envelop	7	Inflection	6	Mohair Supreme	10	Radiant	8	Solace	6	Verse	6
Aria	7	Chenille Stitch	7	Epingle Stripe	8	Interpose	9	Monk's Wool	10	Ranger	5	Splendor	6	Vignette	5
Around	7	Chenille Stripe	8	Episode	8	Intertwine	6	Motive	2	Repeat Classic	NG	Spring	8	Voyage	8
Article	3	China Shop	8	Even	7	Intuition	5	Names	8	Repeat Classic		Squarely	5	Waterfront	5
Balustrade	6	Cipher	7	Facets	8	Iota	5	Occasion	3	Houndstooth	8	Sudden	5	Wavering Stripe	6
Beckon	3	Circles	8	Fathom	6	Jacobs Coat	9	Odalisque	5	Repeat Classic Print	NG	Suggestion	6	Weimar	7
Bento	7	Coach Cloth	8	Figment	6	Kernel	5	Optik	8	Repeat Classic Stripe	8	Swerve	5	Whirl	5
Beside	6	Coda by Kvadrat	9	Flicker	3	Kilter	3	Orakelblume	9	Repeat Dot	NG	Symbol	6	Wicker	9
Bespoke Stripe	9	Comment	6	Flint by Kvadrat	8	Ledger	4	Order	2	Repeat Dot Pixel	8	Tai	8	Wildwood	6
Betwixt	3	Consider	2	Flora by Kvadrat	6	Letters	9	Orissa	7	Repeat Dot Print	NG	Teeter	3	Yanagi	5
Binary	7	Corner	6	Floret	6	Level	7	Panache	6	Repeat Dot Ring	8	The Story of My Life	10	Zen by Kvadrat	6
Blitz by Kvadrat	6	Crosspatch	8	Fluctuate	5	Loop by Kvadrat	8	Pause by Kvadrat	4	Reveal	7	Tinta by Kvadrat	6		
Blumen	8	Dandy	8	Fortis	6	Lore	5	Pavement	8	Reverie	3	Token	5		
Boheme	2	Dart	6	Geometri	8	Magenta by		Pebble Wool	10	Rhombus	9	Tonica by Kvadrat	6		
Bop	5	Dash	5	Gertrude	9	Kvadrat	7	Pebble Wool Multi	10	Rivet	6	Tonus by Kvadrat	6		
Briar	6	Defer	4	Glove by Kvadrat	8	Marquee	2	Perception	6	Salon	8	Toostripe	9		
C210	5	Design 7208	9	Gradient	2	Matsuri	6	Perhaps	3	Satu by Kvadrat	8	Topas by Kvadrat	6		
C220	5	Diagram	6	Gradual	9	Measure	4	Pictogram	8	Scout	5	Trapez	9		
Calyx	6	Divina by Kvadrat	7	Groove	7	Mega by Kvadrat	7	Pipa	5	Sea Things	8	Treat	6		
Candid	4	Divina Melange		Hallingdal by		Melange Tweed	10	Plexus	5	Segment	5	Trinket	3		
Canopy	6	by Kvadrat	7	Kvadrat	7	Meridian	5	Plural	8	Sequence	7	Tundra by Kvadrat	7		
Canyon by Kvadrat	7	Division	4	Hint	6	Mikado	8	Pose	5	Setting	3	Undulating Stripe	6		
Cava by Kvadrat	7	Dot Pattern	8	Hobnail Wool	10	Millerstripe	9	Precisely	10	Shimmy	5	Unisol	8		
Chance	6	Double Check	6	Hop	5	Minaret	7	Quad	4	Single	3	Velvet Stitch	8		

GRADE 9 = GRD 8 + 6% **GRADE 10** = GRD 8 = 12% **NG** = NOT GRADED IN - COM ONLY

The fabrics below are not stocked at VIA

Allow 7-10 days for delivery of fabric and leather plus 4 days to check in - Subject to manufacturers availability.

The fabrics and leathers on this page have been graded into the VIA price list for your convenience. VIA has established buying agreements with Maharam and Momentum fabrics and Garrett Leather. VIA will place the order with Maharam, Momentum or Garrett Leather on your behalf. To order, simply specify either a Maharam or Momentum fabric or a Garrett leather on your purchase order, at the appropriate grade, and we will take it from there.

Momentum Fabrics - For fabric samples please call Momentum Fabrics directly at 800.366.6839

Acacia	5	Dreamery	2	Jensen	4	Oodle	1	Sassy	A	Theory+gore	5	Brea	4	Schmooze	5
Accolade	3	Dwell	3	Jinx	1	Oodle+boss	3	Saucy	1	Thesis	3	Busybody	4	Scoupe	4
Adage	3	Echelon	4	Jinx+boss	3	Optics	1	Saucy+boss	3	Tranceport	5	Buzz	4	Segue	5
Altro	5	Enigma	5	Jinx+gore	4	Optics+boss	3	Saucy+gore	4	Unison	1	Calabasas	5	Sepulveda	4
Anais	5	Entourage	2	Juicy	2	Parity	2	Savannah	2	Upbeat	1	Chatterbox	5	Sheen	4
Axiom	4	Entropy	1	Leaflet	1	Parker	2	Sensation	2	Velluto	2	Cherish	4	Smart suede	3
Azmi	4	Enviro	3	Linea	5	Parker+gore	4	Sense	4	Verbatim	2	Crux	4	Social butterfly	5
Bailey	2	Era*	B	Linq*	7	Pearce	4	Sequel	3	Vibe	1	Crypton suede	3	Sway	4
Balance	1	Essentia	4	Logic	3	Pegg	1	Shift	3	Vita	5	Crypton twill	3	Topanga	4
Banderole	3	Expo	A	Loopy	1	Pivot	A	Sidekick	1	Voltage	3	Curvy	5	Tribute	3
Basis	A	Factor	1	Luxe	3	Pixel	1	Simmer	1	Whirlwind	5	Dayspring	5	Tryst	4
Baxter	4	Flaunt	2	Mara	4	Poise	3	Simplex	2	Wit	B	Delmonico	5	Unhinged	5
Bazaar	6	Flex	B	Matrix	1	Posh	3	Smart	2	Yoshe	3	Faze	3	Velese	4
Bloomfield	1	Flipside	3	Maverick	5	Posh+gore	5	Snazzy	1	Zen	4	Feliz	5	Viva	4
Bree	3	Frank	2	Mavin	3	Primo	5	Snazzy+boss	3			Frolic	5	Whisper	4
Burst	4	Gabe	3	Media	4	Prodigy	1	Snippet	B	**Vinyl**		Gardener	5	Wishes	4
Caliber	B	Gambit	1	Media+gore	6	Prompt	1	Solano	5	Agora	2	Hermosa	4	Zoom	4
Camelot	3	Garrison	B	Melange	5	Proxy	5	Solitude	A	Athens	2	Hub	4		
Chat	1	Gemini	2	Memoir	3	Pucker	1	Solo (fr)	3	Bravo	4	Hugs and kisses	4		
Chat+boss	3	Gibson	1	Merry	1	Quad	6	Sonic	5	Crete	3	Huntington	4		
Cheers	1	Gig	2	Merry+boss	3	Quadretti	5	Spangle	5	Fleck	3	Impulse	4		
Cheers+boss	3	Gumption	2	Mindset	3	Quantum	3	Speckle	B	Glam	3	Infusion	5		
Chi	3	Hancock	B	Mod	5	Quest	3	Spellbound	1	Independence	2	Jax	4		
Chi+gore	5	Hue+gore	4	Montage	5	Racer	1	Spence	3	Lustre	4	Jolt	3		
Cienega	5	Hype	4	Montgomery	B	Rave	4	Spirals	B	Mercury	3	Junction	5		
Cirque	6	Hype+gore	6	Morphe	3	Ready set go	5	Sprocket	5	Olympus	3	Locale	4		
Clarion	1	Idiom	5	Morphe+gore	5	Rebound	2	Stardust	3	Polo	3	Malibu	5		
Clayton	6	Incognito	4	Motto	3	Recital	1	Swank	2	Prelude	3	Maxim	4		
Cliche	1	Inkling	3	Multiplicity	1	Remy	4	Swoon	1	Skeet	3	Mulholland	4		
Clique	5	Intermix	3	Network	1	Rendezvous	3	Synthesis	5	Spirit ii	3	Niche	4		
Continuum	5	Ism	3	Nexus	2	Rendezvous+gore	5	Taction	4	Sublime	3	Paper route	4		
Curio	1	Jammin	5	Nook	B	Rendition	3	Tease	2	Tatami	3	Pomona	5		
Cynic	5	Jaunty	2	Nostalgia	3	Reverie	A	Tek	3			Redondo	4		
Dashing	3	Jay	4	Notion	3	Revue	3	Telltale	3	**Crypton**		Reminisce	4		
Detour	4	Jay+gore	5	Novo	3	Ringo	1	Theory	3	Apropos	4	Rio	4		

The fabrics & leathers in this graded-in COM/COL program are subject to availability from the manufacturer. There may be occasional stocking conditions that might affect delivery. The manufacturer reserves the right to discontinue patterns and/or colors from its program. This selection of textiles signifies only that the fabrics have been graded-in for possible use on VIA seating products (see the VIA Warranty). Graded-in COM/COL materials do not constitute any warranty, or any responsibility on the part of VIA as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the fabric. All conditions involved with managing COMs and COLs apply to this graded-in program. Please contact one of our customer service representatives with further questions.

MUST BE TAGGED WITH RELEVANT PO# - 4 DAYS FOR COM/COL TO CHECK IN - SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURER'S AVAILABILITY

Our VIA 48-hour manufacturing process starts after we receive and check in the COM or COL from the supplier. VIA assumes no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers in particular may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that products upholstered in COM/COL are not subject to return to VIA. VIA reserves the right to reject COM fabrics that, in VIA's opinion, are unsuitable for its products. VIA can determine this within 48 hours of receipt of the COM/COL sample. Under no circumstances will VIA be responsible for shortages or flaws in the material or other such problems. VIA will not be responsible for any costs associated (i.e. return freight and/or restocking charges) with rejected COM or COL materials. In order to meet delivery deadlines, we assume that our customers are aware of any undue delays in the shipment of their ordered fabrics. Once the COM has been accepted, VIA assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, material defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or any other flaws related to the fabric quality after upholstered on a VIA product. If you have doubts of the ultimate appearance of a certain covering, please order a sample cushion or chair upholstered in the specific COM or COL.

COMs and COLs should be sent prepaid to: VIA Inc., 205 Vista Blvd., Sparks, NV 89434

In order to provide a cross reference for our production department, and to ensure accuracy on your order, both your purchase order and the arriving COM or COL must include the same detailed labeling information (such as a description of the fabric and/or leather, pattern and color number), and which of the VIA items are to be covered with the arriving COM/COL.

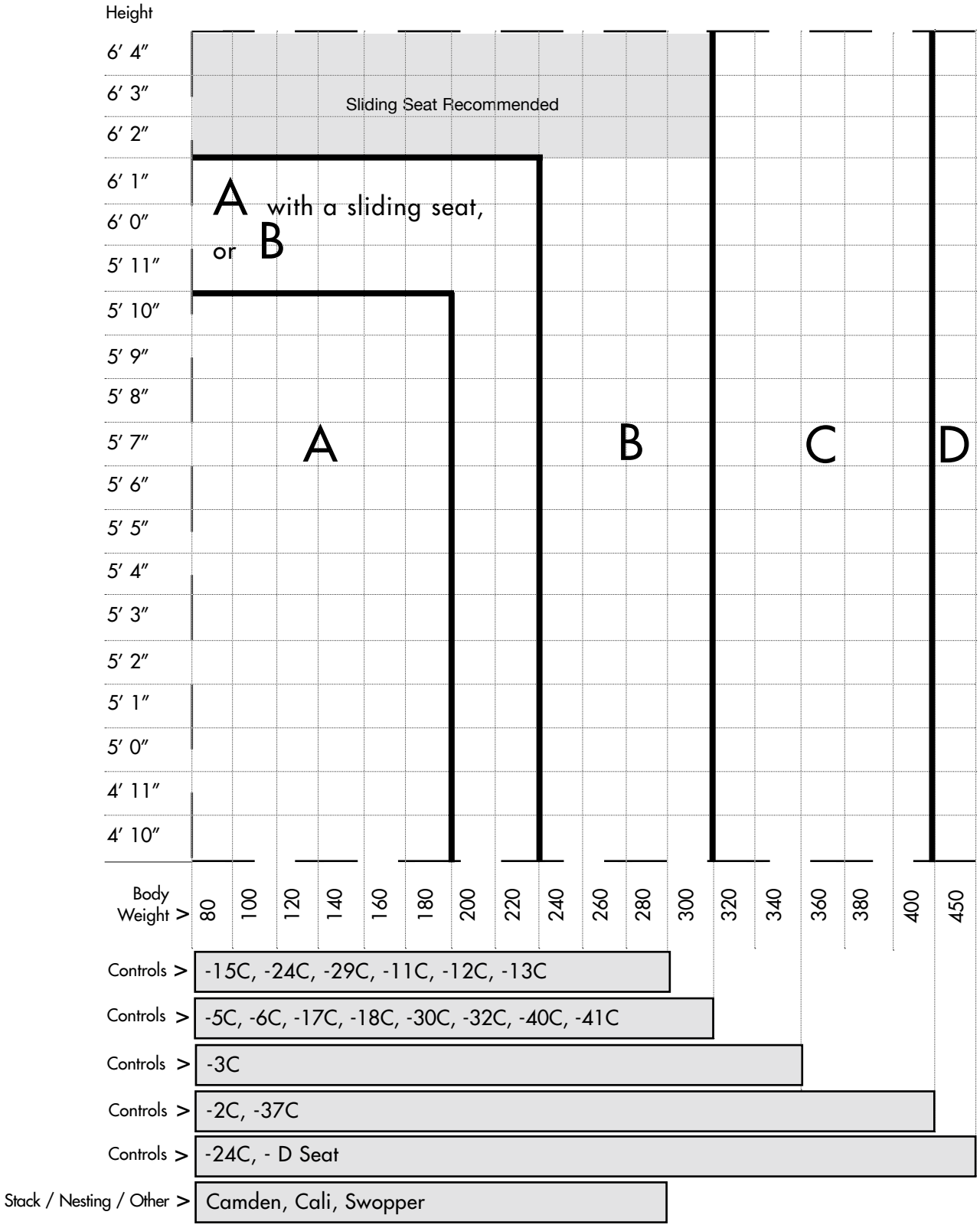
We will be happy to supply yardage requirement quotes for large quantities of material where economies may be realized. Please contact VIA customer service for a requirement quote.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods with a width of 54". Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching stripes, prints, or matching large pattern designs require additional material. Add the following yardage for stripes, plaids, or patterns with repeats:

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	2" - 14" REPEAT: ADD FABRIC	15" - 24" REPEAT: ADD FABRIC	25" - 27" REPEAT: ADD FABRIC	28" - 36" REPEAT: ADD FABRIC
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
50"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48"	15%	25%	30%	35%	45%
45"	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36"	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

TASK CHAIR, SEAT SIZE SELECTOR

This reference helps select the chair control and the A, B, or C size seat cushions for Terra, Riva Brisbane and Voss. D size seat available on Brisbane only. Height and weight are key indicators of suitable control and cushion choice. Since the B-size seat cushion is designed to fit a broad range of people, VIA recommends it to users who fall into the A/B category.



NOTES

IDEAS, COMMENTS & REMINDERS

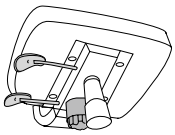
CONTROLS & MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS
PLANNING GUIDE

VIA offers a wide range of function levels on our seating products. The descriptions and illustrations below are designed to introduce you to the mechanical functions and the primary advantages of our controls.

-2C Basic Swivel Control

-2C Basic Swivel Control: Use for a variety of tasks and - Weight capacity 400 lbs.

-3C Active Back Control
Seat slider option (-12SS)

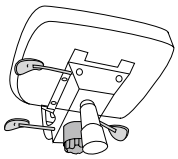


-3C Active Back Control: Use for a variety of tasks and conferencing.
Back rocks or locks; seat is fixed with solid support. Also for use with Big & Tall.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Infinite back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat angle is fixed
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Sliding seat (optional)
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.

-5C Advanced Ergo Control
Seat slider option (-12SS)

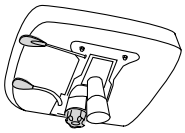


-5C Advanced Ergo Control: Use for intensive work and heavy computer use.
Our most ergonomic control offers a complete range of quick, precise adjustments.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Five-position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Sliding seat (optional)
- Seat angle adjusts from 0° to 5°
- Seat and back free float independently
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

-6C BioSync Knee Tilt Control
Seat slider option (-12SS)

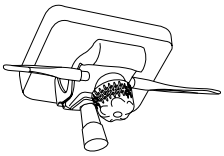


-6C BioSync Knee Tilt Control: Use for superior ergonomic control. Seat and back are linked in a 2:1 tilt ratio with a full 22° travel range. Provides tilt-lock for the ultimate in task versatility.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Six-position tilt-lock 2:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Infinite seat angle adjustment
- Sliding seat (optional)
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

-15C Two Paddle Tilt
Six-Position Lock - Executive

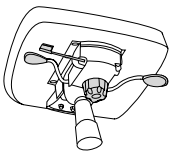


-15C Two Paddle Tilt Six-Position Lock
Combines clean styling with a smooth synchronized tilting action.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Two paddle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Reduced rise on front seat edge
- Six-position tilt lock
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

-17C Three-Position BioSync Knee Tilt Control
-18C (-17C With seat slider)

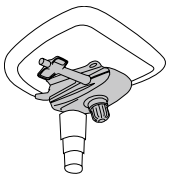


-17C /-18C Three-Position BioSync Knee Tilt Control
Combines clean styling with a smooth synchronized tilting action.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Seat and back rock or lock in a 2:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Upright position tilt lock
- Three seat angles (0°, 3°, 6°)
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.
- Reduced rise on front seat edge
- Sliding seat (optional)

-24C Three Position Posture Back Control
Seat slider option (-30SS)

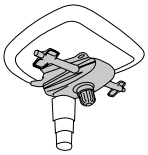


-24C Three-Position Posture Back Control
Smooth newly designed posture control, seat is fixed, back locks in three positions.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Three - position tilt-lock
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

-29C Full Syncro Control
Forward Tilt / Seat Slide



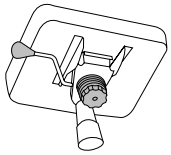
-29C Full Function Button Activated Synchro Control: With side tension adjuster
Full Syncro button activated, forward tilting action with three-position back lock.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Two-button forward tilting adjustment
- Three-position back tilt lock
- Seat slide included
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

Available Control Options

-11C Single Position Knee Tilt Control
-12C Single Position Knee Tilt Control
-13C (-12C With seat slider)

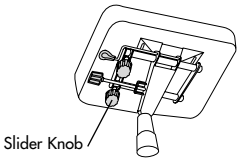


-11C Single Position Knee Tilt Control: Used with single shell seat and back.
-12C/-13C Single Position Knee Tilt Control: Used with split seat and back - 12C includes ratchet back.
Combines the best traditional performance with simple executive function. Allows a full range of movement. Combines clean styling with a smooth knee tilting action.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Ratchet back height (12C models only)
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension control
- Upright position tilt lock
- Sliding seat (- 12C only)
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

-32C Dual Torsion Bar Knee Tilt Control - W/Seat Slide

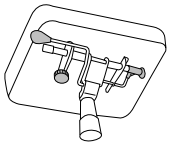


-32C Dual Torsion Bar Knee Tilt Control
Use for superior ergonomic control with executive comfort. Seat and back are linked in a 2:1 ratio with a full 21° travel range and infinite tilt-lock for the ultimate in executive versatility.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Infinite position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Sliding seat included for high-back models: Bergen, Essex and Oslo
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

-37C Single Torsion Bar Knee Tilt Control

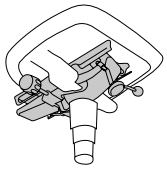


-37C Single Torsion Bar Knee Tilt Control: Use for superior ergonomic control with executive comfort for Big and Tall. Seat and back tilt as a unit.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Forward position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Sliding seat (N/A)
- Weight capacity 400 lbs.

-40C Torsion Syncro Knee Tilt Control
With seat slider

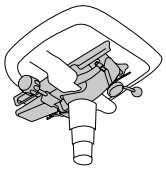


-40C Torsion Syncro Knee Tilt Control: Large seat only
Superior ergonomic syncro control, for heavy duty executive comfort. Unique crank back tension adjuster, infinite locking and integrated seat slider.

Mechanical Functions:

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Infinite position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Sliding seat included
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

-41C Torsion Syncro Control
With seat slider/Ergo-Tilt Seat



-41C Dual Torsion Bar Knee Tilt Control: Large seat only
Superior ergonomic syncro control, for heavy duty executive comfort. Unique crank back tension adjuster, infinite locking, ergo-tilt self leveling seat and integrated seat slider.

Mechanical Functions:

- Ergo-tilt self leveling seat
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- Infinite position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Sliding seat included
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

ADJUSTABLE ARMS
PLANNING GUIDE

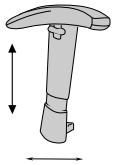
Quick Ship Programs

- ● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
- ○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

ARMS

ARM OPTIONS / ARM CAP OPTIONS

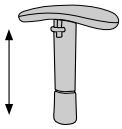
*Specify Arm Cap at Right: -6A(Choose Arm Cap) Example: -6A3



-6A ● Forward Angle AdJustable Height Arm shown with 7 Arm Cap

OPTION	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)		3	4	5	7	8
*-6A (cap)	●	Arm Cap Options Shown at right	$40 Net	●	●	●	●	●
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	Included					
-6ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (Lowers arm by 2")	$22 Net					
-6ZH	●	Drop Down Bracket (Raises arm by 2")	$22 Net					

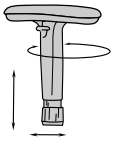
Upholstered Arm Caps - Not Available



-10A ● Adjustable Height Arm Shown with 4 Arm Cap

OPTION	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)		3	4	5	7	8
-10A (cap)	●	Arm Cap Options Shown at right	$30 Net	●	●	●		●
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	$10 Net					
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (Lowers arm by 2")	$22 Net					
-10ZH	●	Drop Down Bracket (Raises arm by 2")	$22 Net					

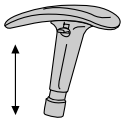
Upholstered Arm Caps - Not Available



-18A ● Full Function Adjustable Arm Shown with 3 Arm Cap

OPTION	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)		3	4	5	7	8
-18A (cap)	●	Arm Cap Options Shown at right	$42 Net	●	●	●		
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	Included					
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (Lowers arm by 2")	$22 Net					
-18ZH	●	Drop Down Bracket (Raises arm by 2")	$22 Net					

Upholstered Arm Caps - Not Available

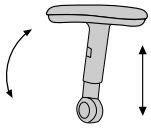


Adjustable Height Arm
-22A ● Black Upright
Shown with 8 Arm Cap

OPTION	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)		3	4	5	7	8
-22A (cap)	●	Black Upright (22A8)	$62 Net					●
-2UC	○	Upholstered Arm Caps	$21 Net					●
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	$10 Net					●

-22A Available on Voss only

COM Add - .5 yd. / COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

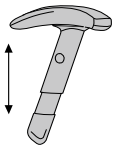


-39A ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad Shown with 3 Arm Cap

OPTION	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)		3	4	5	7	8
-39A (cap)	●	Arm Cap Options Shown at right	$45 Net	●	●	●	●	●
-2UC	○	Upholstered Arm Caps (-39A/-22A/-23A Only)	$21 Net					

Adjustable Width Bracket - Not Available
39A available on: Riva, Brisbane, Terra, Voss

COM Add - .5 yd. / COL Add - 4 sq. ft.



-60A ● Adj. Height & Width Arm Shown with 7 Arm Cap

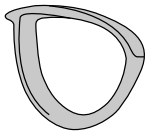
OPTION	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)		3	4	5	7	8L
-60A (cap)	●	Arm Cap Options Shown at right	$45 Net				●	
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	Included					

Upholstered Arm Caps - Not Available
60A available on: Palmer Only

FIXED ARMS
PLANNING GUIDE

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)



Fixed Loop Arm
-15A ● Polyurethane Finish

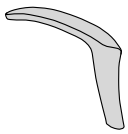
-15A	●	Set: Non-Upholstered Polyurethane Arms Polyurethane finish, (Not height adjustable)	$25 Net

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

-80A	●	Set: Non-Upholstered Polyurethane Arms	$87 Net
-90A	○	Set: Full-Upholstered Polyurethane Arm	$117 Net (Grade 1-4 and A-B) $137 Net (Grade 5-8)

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

Available on: All VIA Chairs



Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	
-13A	●	Set: Non-Upholstered Polyurethane Arms	$74 Net
-14A	○	Set: Full-Upholstered Polyurethane Arms	$118 Net (Grade 1-4 and A-B) $129 Net (Grade 5-8)

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

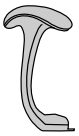
Available on: Essex, Bergen, Oslo, Heathrow, Gatwick, Linate

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Upholstered Arm Caps

ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	
-2A	●	Set: Non-Upholstered Polyurethane Arms Caps	$25 Net
-4A	○	Set: Upholstered Polyurethane Arm Caps	$65 Net (Grade 1-4 and A-B) $77 Net (Grade 5-8)

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.

Available on: Dyce, Heathrow, Gatwick, Linate and Dillon

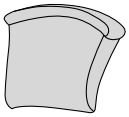


Aluminum Arm
-57A ● Brushed Aluminum
-58A ● Polished Aluminum

ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	
-57A	●	Set of Brushed Aluminum Arms	$107 Net
-58A	●	Set of Polished Aluminum Arms	$112 Net
-5UC	○	Set: Upholstered Arms Caps	$21 Net

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 3.5 sq. ft.

Available on: Voss only (Used with 40c /41c Controls Only)

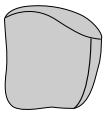


-16A ○ Full Upholstered
Arm with Wood Caps

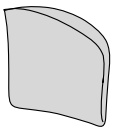
CAP	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	
-26CAC	○	Custom Stain Arm Caps (Five chair min. order)	$30 Net

Available on: Oslo only

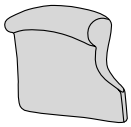
For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.



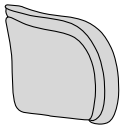
-19A ○ **Panel** Arm Full Upholstered
For: COM Add - 1 yd. / COL Add - 15 sq. ft.
Available on: Voss



-12A ○ Wing Arm Full Upholstered
For: COM Add - 1 yd. / COL Add - 12 sq. ft.
Available on: Bergen, Oslo, Essex



-17A ○ Traditional Arm Full Upholstered
For: COM Add - .75 yd. / COL Add - 15 sq. ft.
Available on: Oslo



-7A ○ Full Upholstered Arm
For: COM Add - 1 yd. / COL Add - 15 sq. ft.
Available on: Heathrow, Gatwick, Linate

EXECUTIVE SEATING

- EXECUTIVE
- MANAGEMENT
- CONFERENCE
- GUEST

EXECUTIVE/PRICING/OPTIONS

VOSS	16-36
OSLO	38-43
BERGEN / ESSEX	44-50
LINATE	52-57
CARMEL	58-63
DYCE	64-69
GATWICK	70-75
HEATHROW	76-80

VOSS

- EXECUTIVE
- MANAGEMANT
- TASK/OPERATIONAL
- SIDE CHAIR

VOSS EXECUTIVE SERIES

Best Selling Voss Executive Model: 1V39-40C-22A8-13air

WELCOME TO THE VOSS SERIES!

Full series offering full and mid scale executive, management and operational/task solutions!

How to specify the Voss chair:

Best selling Voss Executive model: 1V39-40C-22A8-13air *(ref page: 22)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. Seat and back size). This is represented by the first 4 digits **1V39**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. Mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 1V39-**40C**

Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 1V39-40C**-22A8**

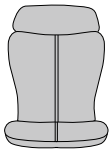
Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 1V39-40C-22A8-**13Air**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 1V39-40C-22A8-13Air-**Grade 6 Black Leather.**

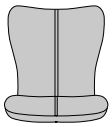
Final Net Price = $1,166 + $29 (-13 Air Option) = $1,195

VOSS FULL SCALE HIGH BACK

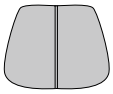
PLANNING GUIDE



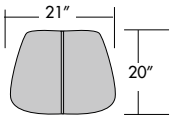
Executive High Back With Headrest



Full Scale Mid Back



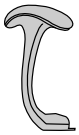
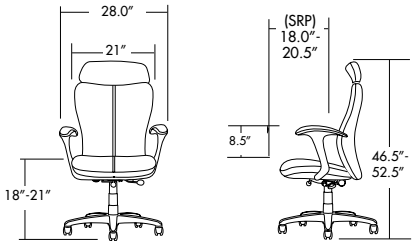
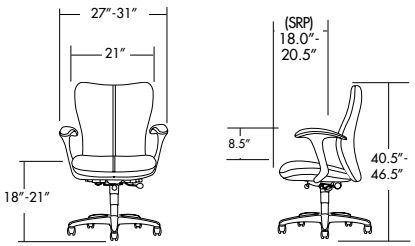
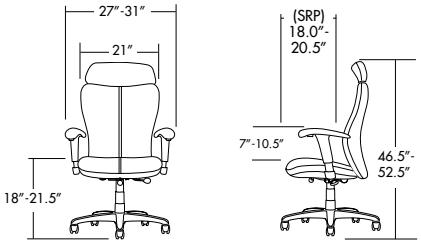
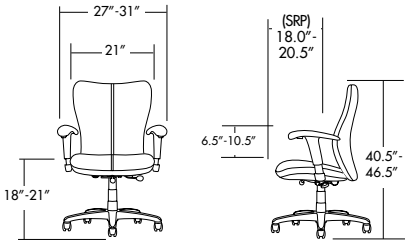
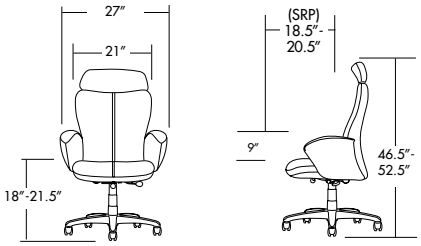
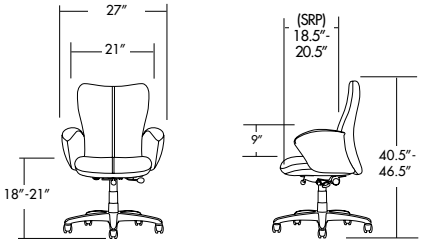
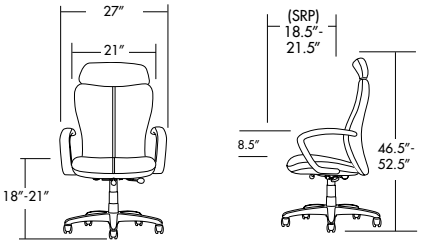
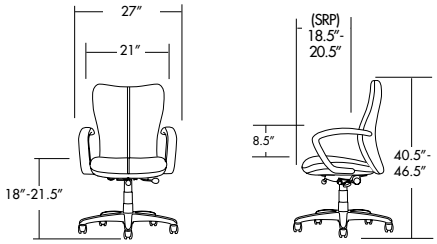
Large Seat



Large Seat

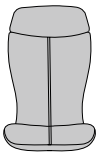
ARMS / SEAT SIZES / FEATURES

- Large (C) Seat Only
- Full Torsion Syncro
- Seat Slider Included
- Adjustable Width Bracket
- Adjustable Height Back
- Ergo-Tilt Seat - Optional
- Headrest: 3-Way Adjustable Height

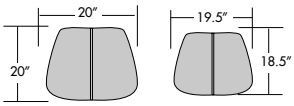
ARM CHOICES	FULL SCALE HIGH BACK LARGE SEAT	FULL SCALE MID BACK LARGE SEAT	ARM CAPS
 Aluminum Arm -57A ● Brushed Aluminum -58A ● Polished Aluminum			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .25 yd. COL Add - 3.5 sq. ft.
Adjustable Height Arm -22A Black Upright -			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .5 yd. COL Add - 4 sq. ft.
Panel Arm -19A Full Upholstered			• Upholstered Arms COM Add - 1 yd. COL Add - 15 sq. ft.
Executive "C" Arm -80A Non-Upholstered -90A Full Upholstered			• Upholstered Arms COM Add - 1 yd. COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

VOSS MID SCALE HIGH BACK

PLANNING GUIDE



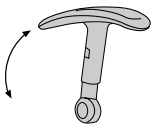
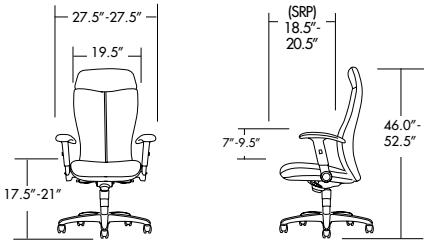
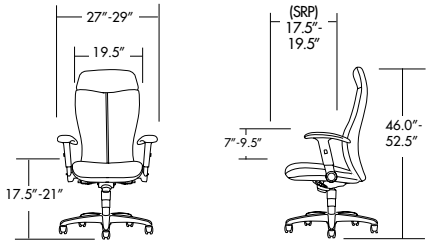
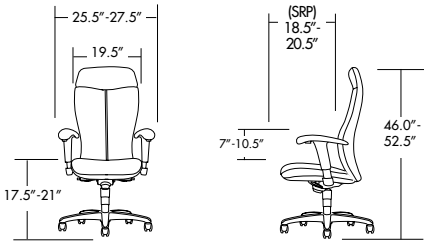
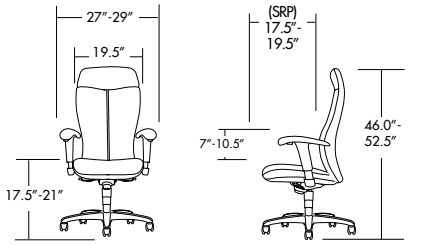
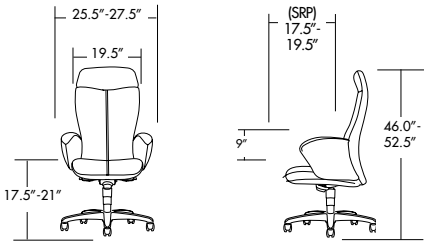
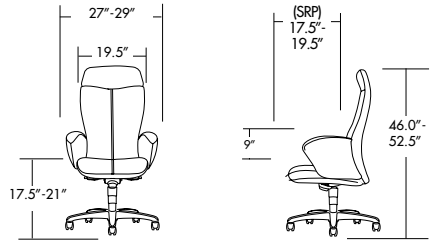
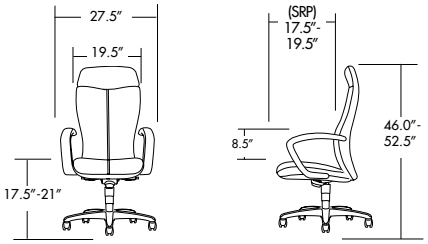
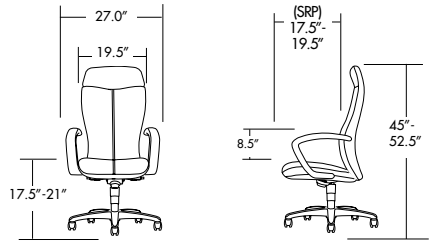
Executive High Back
With Headrest



Medium Seat Small Seat

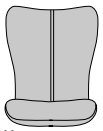
ARMS / SEAT SIZES / FEATURES

- Syncro Control with Seat Slider
- Posture Back Control - Slider Option
- Knee Tilt Control
- Articulating Headrest
- Adjustable Width Bracket
- Air Lumbar Optional
- Adjustable Height Back
- Choice of Two Seat Sizes
- Upholstered Arm Pads - Optional

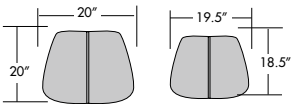
ARM CHOICES	MID SCALE HIGH BACK MEDIUM SEAT	MID SCALE HIGH BACK SMALL SEAT	ARM CAPS
 -39A Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .25 yd. COL Add - 3.5 sq. ft.
Adjustable Height Arm -22A Black Upright			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .5 yd. COL Add - 4 sq. ft.
Panel Arm -19A Full Upholstered			• Upholstered Arms COM Add - 1 yd. COL Add - 15 sq. ft.
Executive "C" Arm -80A Non-Upholstered -90A Full Upholstered			• Upholstered Arms COM Add - 1 yd. COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

VOSS MANAGEMENT/CONFERENCE

PLANNING GUIDE



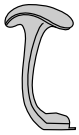
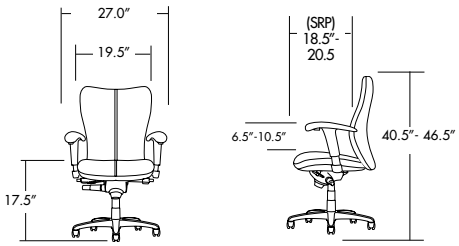
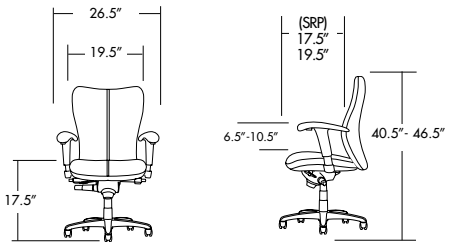
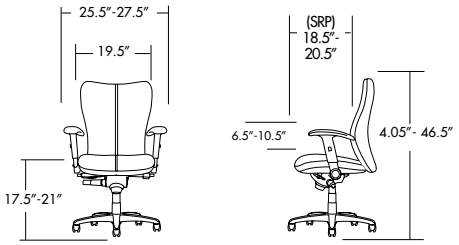
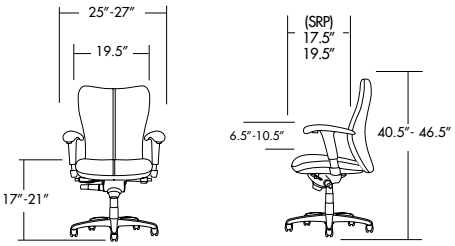
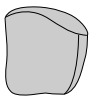
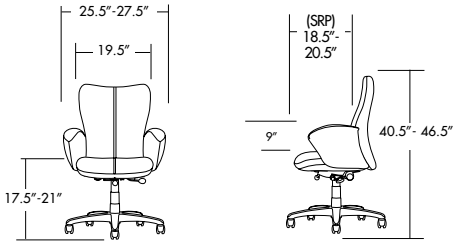
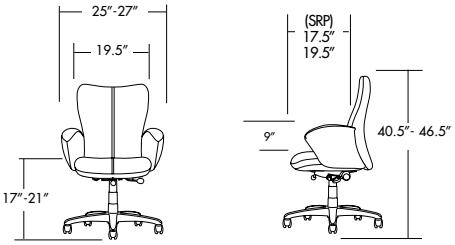
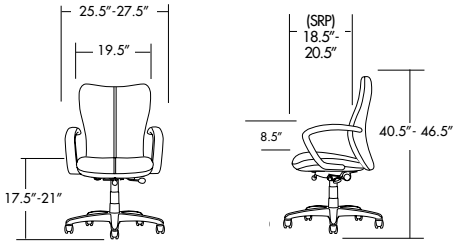
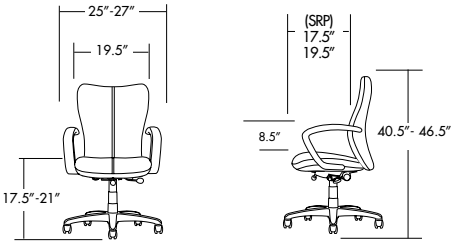
Management / Conference



Medium Seat Small Seat

ARMS / SEAT SIZES / FEATURES

- Syncro Control with Seat Slider
- Posture Back Control - Slider Option
- Knee Tilt Control
- Articulating Headrest
- Adjustable Width Bracket
- Air Lumbar Optional
- Adjustable Height Back
- Choice of Two Seat Sizes
- Upholstered Arm Pads - Optional

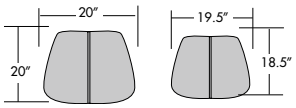
ARM CHOICES	MID BACK MEDIUM SEAT	MID BACK SMALL SEAT	ARM CAPS
 Aluminum Arm -57A ● Brushed Aluminum -58A ● Polished Aluminum			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .25 yd. COL Add - 3.5 sq. ft.
Adjustable Height Arm -22A Black Upright			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .5 yd. COL Add - 4 sq. ft.
 Panel Arm -19A Full Upholstered			• Upholstered Arms COM Add - 1 yd. COL Add - 15 sq. ft.
Executive "C" Arm -80A Non-Upholstered -90A Full Upholstered			• Upholstered Arms COM Add - 1 yd. COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

VOSS TASK AND MESH BACK

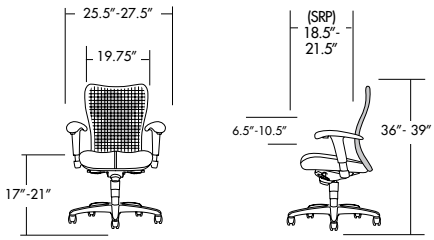
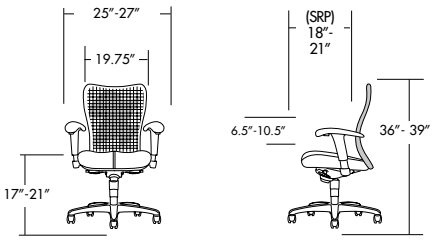
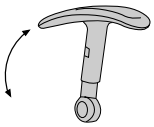
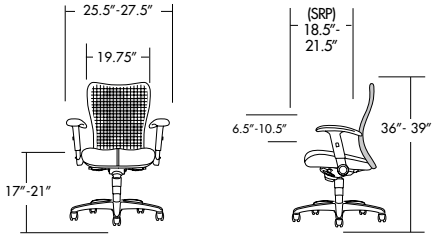
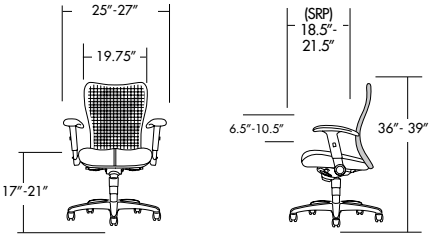
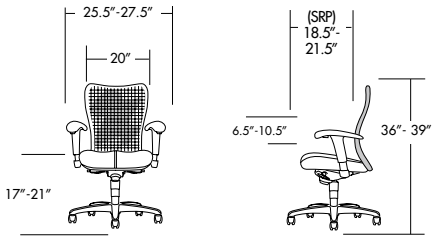
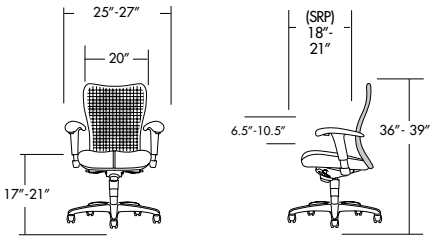
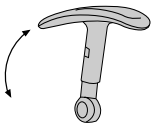
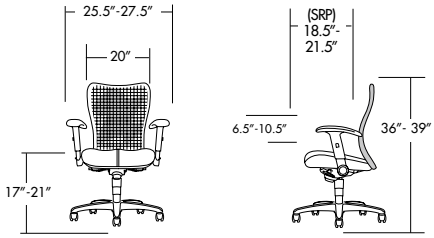
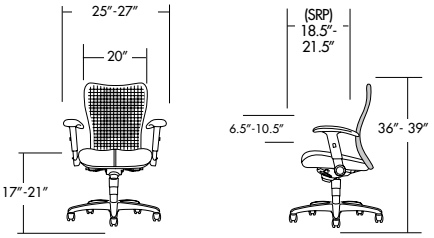
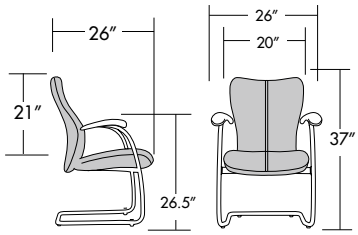
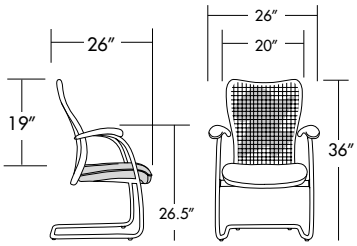
PLANNING GUIDE

ARMS / SEAT SIZES / FEATURES

- Syncro Control with Seat Slider
- Posture Back Control - Slider Option
- Knee Tilt Control
- Articulating Headrest
- Arm Width Sliders
- Air Lumbar Optional
- Adjustable Height Back
- Choice of Two Seat Sizes
- Upholstered Arm Pads - Optional

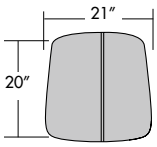


Medium Seat **Small Seat**

ARM CHOICES	LOW MESH BACK MEDIUM SEAT	LOW MESH BACK MEDIUM SEAT	ARM CAPS
Adjustable Height Arm -22A Black Upright			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .25 yd. COL Add - 3.5 sq. ft.
 -39A Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .5 yd. COL Add - 4 sq. ft.
ARM CHOICES	MID BACK MESH / MEDIUM SEAT	MID BACK MESH / SMALL SEAT	
Adjustable Height Arm -22A Black Upright			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .25 yd. COL Add - 3.5 sq. ft.
 -39A Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .5 yd. COL Add - 4 sq. ft.
	SIDE CHAIR UPHOLSTERED BACK/ SEAT (MEDIUM SEAT ONLY)	SIDE CHAIR MESH BACK (MEDIUM SEAT ONLY)	
			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - 1 yd. COL Add - 11 sq. ft.

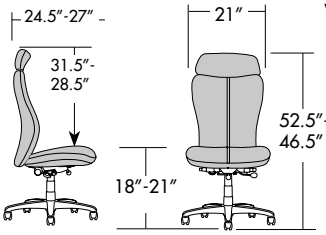
VOSS - FULL SCALE HIGH BACK / LARGE SEAT

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



#3 LARGE SEAT (C)

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#9 FULL SCALE HIGH BACK

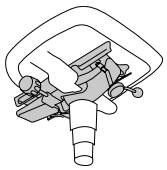
Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.5 yd.; COL 28 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

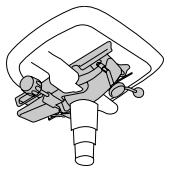
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

FULL SCALE HIGH BACK / HEADREST - TORSION SYNCRO CONTROL / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1V39	-40C	-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	794	809	829	860	901	967	1074	1166	1245	1352
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	839	854	874	905	946	1012	1153	1245	1324	1430
		-57A	●	Aluminum Arm (Brushed)	834	849	869	900	941	1007	1114	1206	1285	1392
		-58A	●	Aluminum Arm (Polished)	838	854	873	904	946	1011	1119	1211	1290	1396
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	819	834	854	885	926	992	1099	1191	1270	1377
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	849	864	884	915	956	1022	1149	1241	1320	1426

FULL SCALE HIGH BACK / HEADREST - TORSION SYNCRO CONTROL / ERGO-TILT SEAT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1V39	-41C	-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	939	957	978	1011	1056	1126	1242	1342	1441	1544
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	984	1002	1023	1056	1101	1171	1320	1420	1519	1623
		-57A	●	Aluminum Arm (Brushed)	979	997	1018	1051	1096	1166	1282	1382	1480	1584
		-58A	●	Aluminum Arm (Polished)	984	1001	1023	1056	1101	1171	1286	1386	1485	1589
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	964	982	1003	1036	1081	1151	1267	1367	1466	1569
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	994	1012	1033	1066	1111	1181	1316	1416	1515	1618

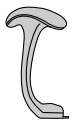
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

1V39-41C-57A-5UC-11MB

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Aluminum Arm

-57A ● Brushed Aluminum
-58A ● Polished Aluminum

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 3.5 sq. ft.

Adjustable Height Arm

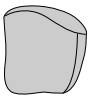
-22A8 ● Black Upright

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm

-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



Panel Arm

-19A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

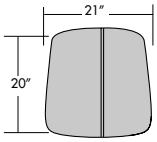
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	$29 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket	Included
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$69 Net

VOSS - EXECUTIVE FULL SCALE HIGH BACK SHIPS STANDARD WITH:

- Torsion Bar - Full Syncro Control
- Seat Slider
- Black Base with Dual Wheel Black Carpet Casters
- Adjustable Width Arm Brackets
- Adjustable Height Back
- Articulating Head Rest

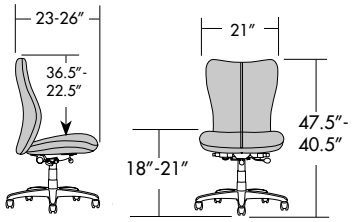
VOSS - FULL SCALE MID BACK / LARGE SEAT

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



#3 LARGE SEAT (C)

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#7 FULL SCALE EXECUTIVE BACK

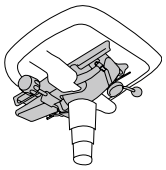
Seat & Back - COM 2 yd.; COL 24 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

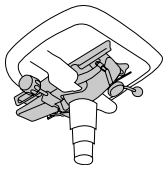
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

FULL SCALE MID BACK - TORSION SYNCRO CONTROL / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

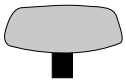


MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1V37	-40C	-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	684	699	719	750	792	857	964	1057	1150	1242
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	729	744	764	795	836	902	1043	1136	1228	1320
		-57A	●	Aluminum Arm (Brushed)	724	739	759	790	831	897	1004	1097	1190	1282
		-58A	●	Aluminum Arm (Polished)	729	744	763	795	836	902	1009	1102	1194	1286
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	709	724	744	775	816	882	989	1082	1175	1267
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	739	754	774	805	846	912	1039	1131	1224	1316

FULL SCALE MID BACK - TORSION SYNCRO CONTROL / ERGO-TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1V37	-41C	-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	829	847	868	902	946	1017	1132	1232	1331	1435
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	874	892	913	947	991	1062	1211	1311	1410	1513
		-57A	●	Aluminum Arm (Brushed)	869	887	908	942	986	1057	1172	1272	1371	1475
		-58A	●	Aluminum Arm (Polished)	874	892	913	946	991	1062	1177	1276	1376	1479
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	854	872	893	927	971	1042	1157	1257	1356	1460
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	884	902	923	957	1001	1072	904	922	943	976



Head Rest (Optional)

-2VHR ○ Full Upholstered

*(See options)

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 9.5 sq. ft.

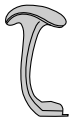
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

1V37-41C-58A-5UC-11MB

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

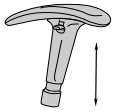
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Aluminum Arm

-57A ● Brushed Aluminum
-58A ● Polished Aluminum

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 3.5 sq. ft.



Adjustable Height Arm

-22A8 ● Black Upright

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm

-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

Panel Arm

-19A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

VOSS - EXECUTIVE FULL SCALE MID BACK SHIPS STANDARD WITH:

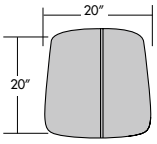
- Torsion Bar - Full Syncro Control
- Seat Slider
- Black Base with Dual Wheel Black Carpet Casters
- Adjustable Width Arm Brackets
- Adjustable Height Back

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	$29 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A Only)	Included
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-2VHR	○	Full function Head Rest	$69 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$69 Net

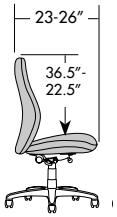
VOSS - FULL SCALE MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

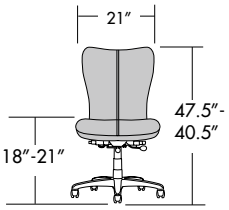
EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



#2 MEDIUM SEAT (B)

Arm Width Range 25"-31"





#7 FULL SCALE EXECUTIVE BACK

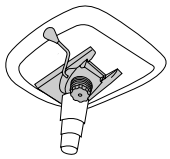
Seat & Back - COM 2 yd.; COL 24 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

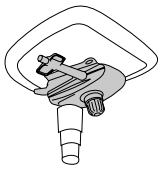
FULL SCALE MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V27	-12C*	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	525	540	560	590	632	674	805	897	990	1082
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	544	559	579	610	651	693	824	916	1009	1102
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	589	604	624	654	696	738	902	995	1087	1180
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	569	584	604	634	676	718	849	941	1034	1126
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	599	614	634	664	706	748	898	991	1083	1176

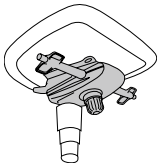
*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V27-13C-39A8

FULL SCALE MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V27	-24C	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	555	570	590	620	662	728	835	927	1020	1112
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	574	589	609	639	681	747	854	946	1039	1131
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	619	634	654	684	726	792	933	1025	1117	1210
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	599	614	634	664	706	772	879	971	1064	1156
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	629	644	664	694	736	802	929	1021	1113	1206

FULL SCALE MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - KNEE TILT SYNCRO CONTROL / FRONT TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V27	-29C	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	566	581	600	631	674	739	846	938	1031	1123
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	585	600	620	650	694	758	866	957	1050	1142
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	630	645	664	695	738	803	944	1036	1128	1221
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	610	625	644	675	718	783	890	982	1075	1167
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	639	655	674	705	748	813	940	1032	1124	1217

How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V27-29C-90A-5UC-12AIR-1

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

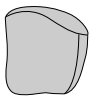
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

Adjustable Height Arm
-22A8 ● Black Upright

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

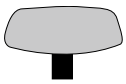
Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



Panel Arm
-19A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.



Head Rest (Optional)
-2VHR ○ Full Upholstered
*(See options)

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 9.5 sq. ft.

VOSS - EXECUTIVE FULL SCALE MID BACK SHIPS STANDARD WITH:

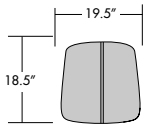
- Black Base with Dual Wheel Black Carpet Casters
- Adjustable Height Back
- Adjustable Width Arm Brackets

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	$29 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A)	Included
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-2VHR	○	Full function Head Rest	$69 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$66 Net

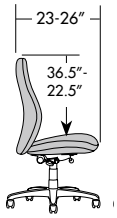
VOSS - FULL SCALE MID BACK / SMALL SEAT

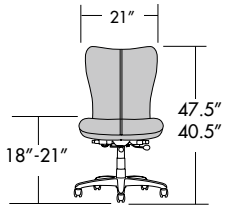
EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



#1 SMALL SEAT (A)

Arm Width Range 25"-31"





#7 FULL SCALE EXECUTIVE BACK

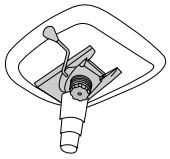
Seat & Back - COM 2 yd.; COL 24 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

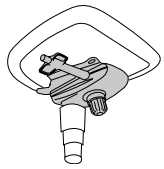
FULL SCALE MID BACK / SMALL SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V17	-12C*	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	497	512	532	563	604	670	777	870	962	1055
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	516	531	551	582	623	689	797	889	981	1074
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	561	576	596	627	668	734	875	967	1060	1152
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	541	556	576	607	648	714	821	914	1006	1099
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	571	586	606	637	678	744	871	963	1056	1148

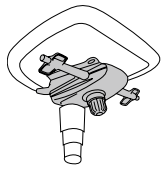
*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V17-13C-39A8

FULL SCALE MID BACK / SMALL SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V17	-24C	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	527	542	562	593	634	700	807	900	992	1085
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	546	561	581	612	654	719	826	919	1011	1104
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	591	606	626	657	698	764	905	997	1090	1182
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	571	586	606	637	679	744	851	944	1036	1129
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	601	616	636	667	708	774	901	993	1086	1178

FULL SCALE MID BACK / SMALL SEAT - KNEE TILT SYNCRO CONTROL / FRONT TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V17	-29C	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	538	553	573	593	634	711	818	911	1003	1096
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	557	572	592	612	654	730	837	930	1022	1115
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	602	617	637	657	698	775	916	1008	1101	1193
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	582	597	617	637	679	755	862	955	1047	1140
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	612	627	647	667	708	785	912	1004	1097	1189

How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V17-29C-58A-5UC-11MB

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

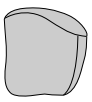
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

Adjustable Height Arm
-22A8 ● Black Upright

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

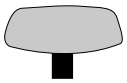
Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



Panel Arm
-19A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.



Head Rest (Optional)
-2VHR ○ Full Upholstered
*(See options)

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 9.5 sq. ft.

VOSS - EXECUTIVE FULL SCALE MID BACK SHIPS STANDARD WITH:

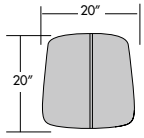
- Black Base with Dual Wheel Black Carpet Casters
- Adjustable Width Arm Brackets
- Adjustable Height Back
- Articulating Head Rest (Optional)

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	$29 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A/80A/90A)	Included
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-2VHR	○	Full function Head Rest	$69 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$66 Net

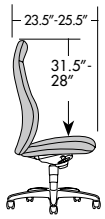
VOSS - MID SCALE HIGH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

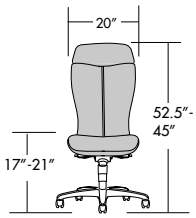
MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE



#2 MEDIUM SEAT

Arm Width Range 25"-31"





#5 MID SCALE HIGH BACK

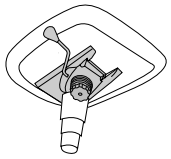
Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.25 yd.; COL 23.5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

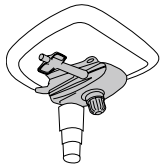
MID SCALE HIGH BACK / HEADREST / MEDIUM SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V25	-12C*	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	552	570	592	620	664	736	854	911	1057	1158
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	571	589	611	639	683	755	873	930	1076	1177
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	616	634	656	684	728	800	951	1008	1154	1256
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	596	614	636	664	708	780	898	955	1101	1202
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	626	644	666	694	738	810	947	1004	1150	1252

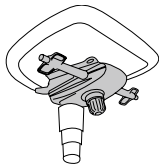
*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V25-13C-39A8

MID SCALE HIGH BACK / HEADREST / MEDIUM SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V25	-24C	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	583	601	623	650	694	767	885	986	1087	1189
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	602	620	642	669	713	786	904	1005	1107	1208
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	647	665	687	714	758	831	982	1083	1185	1287
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	627	645	667	694	738	811	929	1030	1131	1233
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	657	675	697	724	768	841	978	1079	1181	1283

MID SCALE HIGH BACK/HEADREST/MEDIUM SEAT - KNEE TILT SYNCRO CONTROL / FRONT TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V25	-29C	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	610	628	650	677	721	793	911	1013	1114	1216
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	629	647	669	696	740	812	930	1032	1133	1235
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	674	692	714	741	785	857	1009	1110	1212	1313
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	654	672	694	721	765	837	955	1057	1158	1260
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	684	702	724	751	795	867	1005	1106	1208	1309

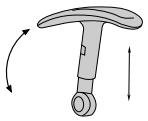
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V25-29C-23A8-2UC-15XC

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Swing Back Arm Adj. Ht. Arm
-39A8 ● Upright Swings back 90 Degrees, resting flush to seat

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Adjustable Height Arm
-22A8 ● Black Upright

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

Panel Arm
-19A ○ Full Upholstered

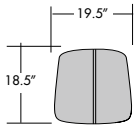
For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	$29 Net
-13GEL	●	Gel Caps	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A/80A/90A)	Included
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$66 Net

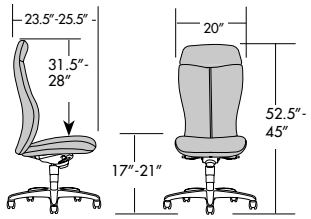
VOSS - MID SCALE HIGH BACK / SMALL SEAT

MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE



#1 SMALL SEAT

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#5 MID SCALE HIGH BACK

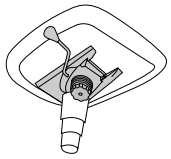
Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2 yd.; COL 23 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

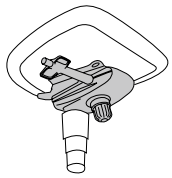
MID SCALE HIGH BACK / HEADREST / SMALL SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V15	-12C*	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	525	543	565	592	635	708	826	928	1029	1131
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	541	560	582	609	652	725	843	944	1046	1147
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	586	605	627	654	697	770	921	1023	1124	1226
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	566	585	607	634	677	750	868	969	1071	1172
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	596	615	637	664	707	780	917	1019	1120	1222

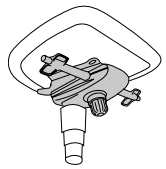
*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V15-13C-39A8

MID SCALE HIGH BACK / HEADREST / SMALL SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V15	-24C	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	556	574	596	623	667	739	857	959	1060	1162
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	572	590	613	639	684	756	874	975	1077	1179
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	617	635	658	684	728	801	952	1054	1156	1257
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	597	615	638	664	708	781	899	1000	1102	1204
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	627	645	668	694	738	811	948	1050	1151	1253

MID SCALE HIGH BACK/HEADREST/SMALL SEAT - KNEE TILT SYNCRO CONTROL / FRONT TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V15	-29C	-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	598	615	638	665	709	781	899	998	1102	1204
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	615	632	654	682	726	798	916	1015	1119	1220
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	659	677	699	727	771	843	994	1094	1197	1299
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	639	657	679	707	751	823	941	1040	1144	1245
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	669	687	709	737	781	853	990	1090	1193	1295

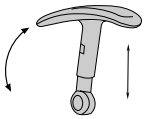
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V15-29C-23A8-2UC-15XC

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Swing Back Arm Adj. Ht. Arm

-39A8 ● Upright Swings back 90 Degrees, resting flush to seat

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Adjustable Height Arm

-22A8 ● Black Upright

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm

-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

Panel Arm

-19A ○ Full Upholstered

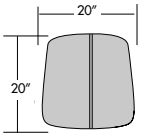
For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	$29 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A/80A/90A)	Included
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$66 Net

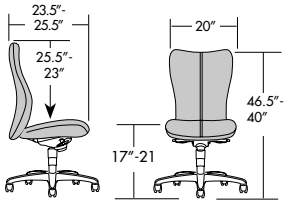
VOSS - MID SCALE MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE / TASK



#2 MEDIUM SEAT

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#3 MID BACK

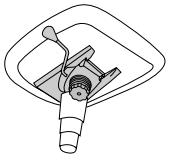
Seat & Back - COM 2 yd.; COL 21 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

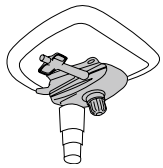
MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V23	-12C*	-OA	●	No Arms	340	355	372	399	435	491	587	668	751	831
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	386	400	417	444	481	536	632	713	796	877
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	403	417	434	461	497	553	649	730	813	894
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	448	462	479	506	542	598	728	808	891	972
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	428	442	459	486	522	578	674	755	838	919
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	457	472	489	516	552	608	723	804	887	968

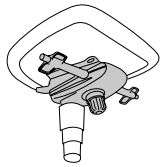
*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V23-13C-39A8

MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V23	-24C	-OA	●	No Arms	371	386	403	430	466	522	618	698	779	860
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	417	431	448	475	512	567	663	744	825	905
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	433	448	465	492	528	584	680	761	841	922
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	478	493	510	537	573	629	758	839	920	1001
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	458	473	490	517	553	609	705	786	866	947
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	488	503	520	547	583	639	754	835	916	997

MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - SYNCRO CONTROL / FORWARD TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

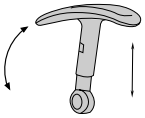


MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V23	-29C	-OA	●	No Arms	416	430	448	473	507	565	659	739	820	896
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	461	475	493	518	553	610	704	784	866	942
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	478	492	510	535	570	627	721	801	882	959
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	523	537	555	580	615	672	799	880	961	1037
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	503	517	535	560	595	652	746	826	907	984
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	533	547	565	590	625	682	795	876	957	1033

How to Specify: **2V23-29C-39A8-2UC-11BA**

SERIES | BACK | CONTROL | SEAT | ARM STYLE | UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS | OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Swing Back Arm Adj. Ht. Arm
-39A8 ● Upright Swings back 90 Degrees, resting flush to seat

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Adjustable Height Arm
-22A8 ● Black Upright

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

Panel Arm
-19A ○ Full Upholstered

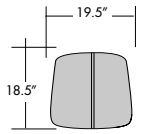
For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	$29 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A/80A/90A)	Included
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$66 Net

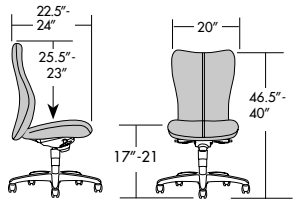
VOSS - MID SCALE MID BACK / SMALL SEAT

MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE / TASK



#1 SMALL SEAT

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#3 MID BACK

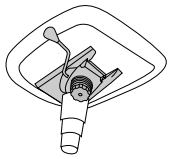
Seat & Back - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 20.75 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

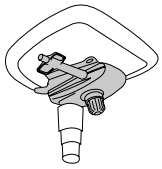
MID BACK / SMALL SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V13	-12C*	-OA	●	No Arms	314	328	345	372	408	464	560	641	722	802
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	359	374	390	418	454	510	605	686	767	848
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	376	390	407	434	471	526	622	703	784	865
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	421	435	452	479	516	571	701	782	862	943
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	401	415	432	459	496	551	647	728	809	890
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	431	445	462	489	526	581	697	777	858	939

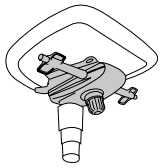
*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V13-13C-39A8

MID BACK / SMALL SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V13	-24C	-OA	●	No Arms	344	358	375	402	439	494	590	671	752	832
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	389	403	420	448	484	540	635	716	797	878
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	406	420	437	464	501	556	652	733	814	895
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	451	465	482	509	546	601	731	812	892	973
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	431	445	462	489	526	581	677	758	839	920
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	461	475	492	519	556	611	727	807	888	969

MID BACK / SMALL SEAT - SYNCRO CONTROL / FORWARD TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V13	-29C	-OA	●	No Arms	389	403	421	446	481	538	632	761	793	870
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	434	448	466	492	526	583	677	806	839	915
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	451	465	483	508	543	600	694	823	856	932
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	496	510	528	553	588	645	772	901	934	1010
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	476	490	508	533	568	625	719	848	880	957
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	506	520	538	563	598	655	768	897	930	1006

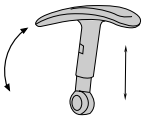
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V13-29C-22A8-2UC-15SC

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Swing Back Arm Adj. Ht. Arm
-39A8 ● Upright Swings back 90 Degrees, resting flush to seat

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Adjustable Height Arm
-22A8 ● Black Upright

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

Panel Arm
-19A ○ Full Upholstered

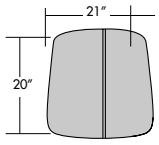
For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	$29 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A/80A/90A)	Included
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$66 Net

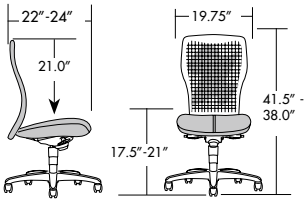
VOSS - MID BACK MESH / LARGE SEAT

MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE



#3 LARGE SEAT (C)

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#4 MESH BACK

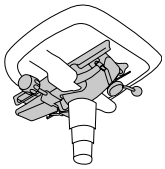
Seat - COM 1 yd.; COL 9 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

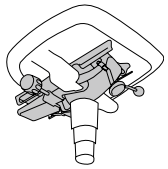
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MID BACK MESH - TORSION SYNCRO CONTROL / SEAT SLIDE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1V34	-40C	-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	589	604	624	655	696	762	869	962	1054	1146
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	634	649	669	700	742	807	948	1040	1133	1225
		-57A	●	Aluminum Arm (Brushed)	634	649	669	700	742	807	915	1007	1099	1192
		-58A	●	Aluminum Arm (Polished)	630	645	664	695	737	802	910	1002	1095	1187
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	610	626	645	676	718	783	890	983	1076	1168
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	639	654	674	705	746	812	938	1031	1123	1216

MID BACK MESH - TORSION SYNCRO CONTROL / ERGO-TILT SEAT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1V34	-41C	-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	734	752	773	807	851	922	1037	1136	1236	1339
		-19A	○	Panel Arm Full Upholstered	779	797	818	851	896	967	1116	1215	1314	1418
		-57A	●	Aluminum Arm (Brushed)	779	797	818	851	896	967	1082	1182	1281	1384
		-58A	●	Aluminum Arm (Polished)	774	792	813	847	892	962	1077	1177	1276	1380
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	755	773	794	828	873	943	1058	1158	1257	1361
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	784	802	823	856	901	972	1106	1206	1305	1408

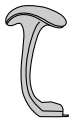
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

1V34-41C-58A-5UC-11MB

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Aluminum Arm

-57A ● Brushed Aluminum

-58A ● Polished Aluminum

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 3.5 sq. ft.

Adjustable Height Arm

-22A8 ● Black Upright

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm

-80A ● Non-Upholstered

-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

Panel Arm

-19A ○ Full Upholstered

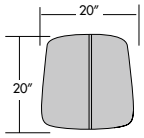
For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22AOnly)	Included
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$40 Net

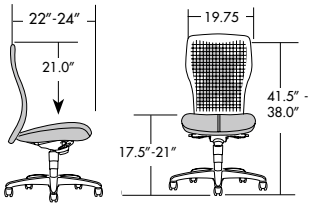
VOSS - MID BACK MESH / MEDIUM SEAT

MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE



#2 MEDIUM SEAT

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#4 MESH BACK

Seat - COM 1 yd.; COL 8.5 sq. ft.

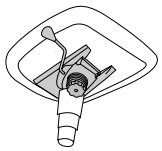
Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MID MESH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

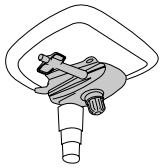
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V24	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	315	323	331	345	364	393	442	483	525	566
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	361	368	377	390	409	439	487	529	571	612
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	378	385	393	407	426	456	504	546	587	629



*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V21-13C-39A8

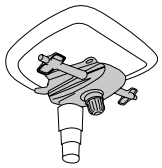
MID MESH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V24	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	346	354	362	376	395	425	473	514	556	598
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	392	399	408	421	440	470	518	560	601	643
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	408	416	424	438	457	487	535	576	618	660



MID MESH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - SYNCRO CONTROL / FORWARD TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V24	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	388	394	403	417	436	466	514	555	597	639
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	433	440	448	462	482	511	559	600	643	684
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	450	457	465	479	498	528	576	617	659	701



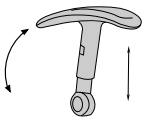
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V24-29C-39A8-2UC-15XC

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Swing Back Arm Adj. Ht. Arm

-39A8 ● Upright Swings back 90 Degrees, resting flush to seat

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Adjustable Height Arm

-22A8 ● Black Upright

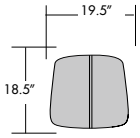
For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A Only)	Included
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footing (See page 97)	$21 Net
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$40 Net

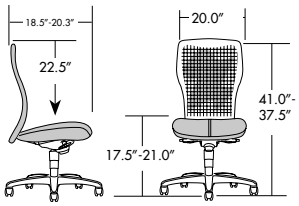
VOSS - MID BACK MESH / SMALL SEAT

MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE



#1 SMALL SEAT

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#4 MESH BACK

Seat - COM 1 yd.; COL 8 sq. ft.

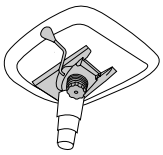
Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MID MESH BACK / SMALL SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

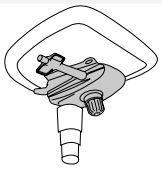
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V14	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	295	303	311	325	344	374	422	463	505	546
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	341	348	357	370	389	419	467	509	551	592
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	358	365	374	387	406	436	484	526	567	609



*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V14-13C-39A8

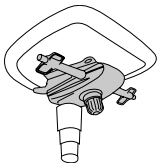
MID MESH BACK / SMALL SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V14	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	326	334	342	356	375	404	453	494	536	578
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	372	379	388	401	420	450	498	540	581	623
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	389	396	404	418	437	467	515	556	598	640



MID MESH BACK / SMALL SEAT - SYNCRO CONTROL / FORWARD TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V14	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	368	374	383	397	416	446	494	535	577	619
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	413	420	428	443	462	491	539	580	623	664
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	430	437	445	459	478	508	556	597	639	681



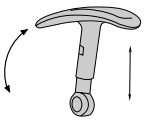
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V14-29C-39A8-2UC-15XC

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Swing Back Arm Adj. Ht. Arm

-39A8 ● Upright Swings back 90 Degrees, resting flush to seat

Adjustable Height Arm

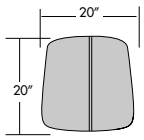
-22A8 ● Black Upright

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22AOnly)	Included
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footing (See page 97)	24c-Control Only
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$40 Net

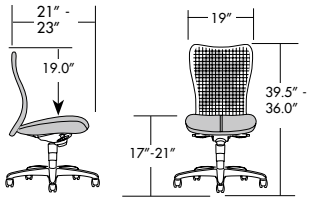
VOSS - LOW BACK MESH / MEDIUM SEAT

TASK / OPERATIONAL



#2 MEDIUM SEAT

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#2 MESH BACK

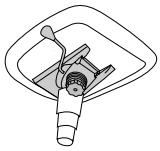
Seat - COM 1 yd.; COL 8.5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

- ● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
- ○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MESH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

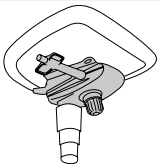
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V22	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	268	275	284	298	316	346	394	436	477	519
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	313	320	329	343	362	391	440	481	523	564
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	330	337	346	360	379	408	457	498	540	581



*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V21-13C-39A8

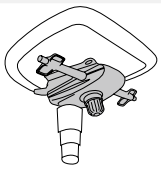
MESH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V22	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	299	306	315	329	347	377	425	467	508	550
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	344	351	360	374	393	423	471	512	554	595
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	361	368	377	391	409	439	487	529	571	612



MESH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - SYNCRO CONTROL / FORWARD TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V22	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	340	347	355	369	389	418	466	507	550	591
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	385	392	401	415	434	463	512	553	595	636
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	402	409	418	432	451	480	528	570	612	653



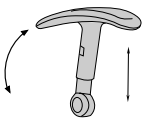
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V22-29C-39A8-2UC-15XC

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Swing Back Arm Adj. Ht. Arm

-39A8 ● Upright Swings back 90 Degrees, resting flush to seat

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Adjustable Height Arm

-22A8 ● Black Upright

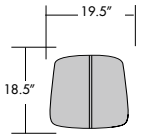
For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A Only)	Included
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footing (See page 97)	24c-Control Only
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$40 Net

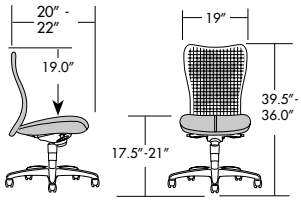
VOSS - LOW BACK MESH / SMALL SEAT

TASK / OPERATIONAL



#1 SMALL SEAT

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#2 MESH BACK

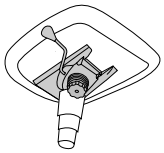
Seat - COM 1 yd.; COL 8 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

- ● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
- ○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MESH BACK / SMALL SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

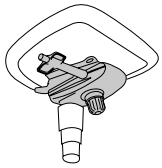
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V12	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	248	255	264	278	296	326	374	416	457	499
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	293	300	309	323	342	371	420	461	503	544
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	310	317	326	340	359	388	437	478	520	561



*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V12-13C-39A8

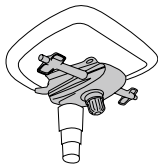
MESH BACK / SMALL SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V12	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	279	286	295	309	327	357	405	447	488	530
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	325	331	340	354	373	402	451	492	534	575
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	341	348	357	371	389	419	467	509	551	592



MESH BACK / SMALL SEAT - SYNCRO CONTROL / FORWARD TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V12	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	320	327	335	349	369	398	446	487	530	571
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	365	372	381	395	414	443	492	533	575	616
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	382	389	398	412	431	460	508	550	592	633



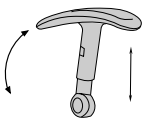
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V12-29C-39A8-2UC-15XC

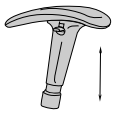
SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Swing Back Arm Adj. Ht. Arm
-39A8 ● Upright Swings back 90 Degrees, resting flush to seat

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.



Adjustable Height Arm
-22A8 ● Black Upright

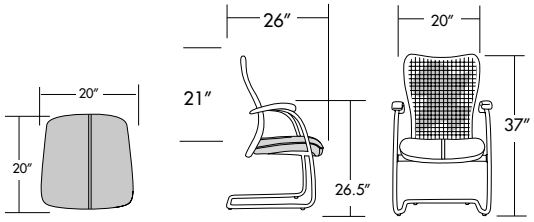
For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A Only)	Included
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footing (See page 97)	24c-Control Only
-5UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Aluminum Arms	$21 Net
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$40 Net

VOSS - LOW BACK MESH / MEDIUM SEAT

SLED BASE / GUEST



#2 MEDIUM SEAT(ONLY)
Arm Width 27″

#2 MESH BACK
Seat - COM 1 yd.; COL 8.5 sq. ft.

Arm pad (8) standard -
Other arm pad options available

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

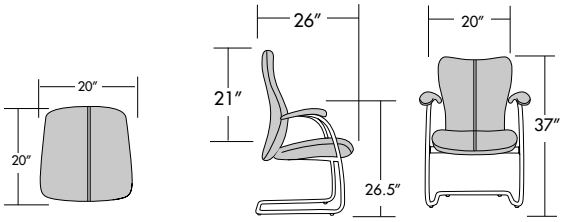
Quick Ship Programs

MESH BACK - SIDE CHAIR / MEDIUM SEAT / MESH BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V22	-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base	331	336	341	350	362	382	410	436	461	487
	-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base	358	362	368	376	388	408	436	462	487	513

How to Specify: **2V22-24S8**
SEAT & BACK | BASE

VOSS - SLED BASE



#2 MEDIUM SEAT(ONLY)
Arm Width 27″

#3 MID BACK
Seat & Back - COM 2 yd.; COL 21 sq. ft.

Arm pad (8) standard -
Other arm pad options available

How to Specify: **2V23-24S8**
SEAT BACK | BASE

SIDE CHAIR / MEDIUM SEAT / LOW BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V23	-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base	356	363	372	387	406	441	487	529	572	615
	-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base	382	389	398	413	432	467	513	556	599	641

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps	$21 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$40 Net

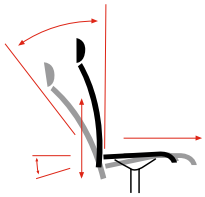
COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

FULL SCALE VOSS

CONTROL CHOICES

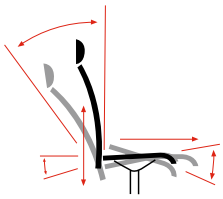
40C Torsion Bar Knee-Tilt Syncro Control

Seat Slider
Infinite Locking Back
Seat Height Adjustment

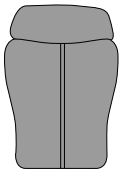


41C Torsion Bar Ergo Tilt Syncro Control

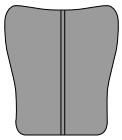
Seat Slider
Infinite Locking Back
Ergo Tilting Seat
Seat Height Adjustment



BACK CHOICES

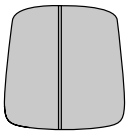


HIGH BACK
Executive
3 Axis Headrest

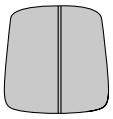


MID BACK
Executive

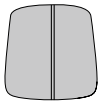
SEAT CHOICES



LARGE SEAT
40C - Only
41C - Only



MEDIUM SEAT
12C - Only
24C - Only
29C - Only



SMALL SEAT
12C - Only
24C - Only
29C - Only

The New Voss Ergo-Seat-Tilt Control (41C)

Voss full size seating boasts an entirely newly designed and engineered proprietary control. The new knee tilt torsion control, has an ergo-tilt, self leveling seat using the latest in body balance technology.

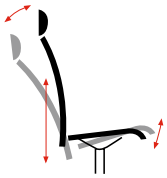
This NEW control was expressly engineered to bring the latest in ergonomic technology to executive seating. Our ergo-self-leveling seat design allows for fluid transition from passive to active sitting positions, using intuitive intelligence and body balance technology.

MID SCALE VOSS

CONTROL CHOICE

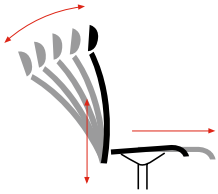
12C Knee Tilt

One Position Lock
Seat/Back Tilt as One
Sliding Seat N/A
Seat Height Adjustment



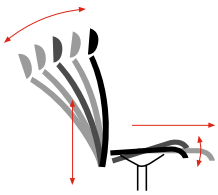
24C Posture Back Control

Five Position Locking Back
Seat Position Fixed
Seat Slider (Optional)
Seat Height Adjustment

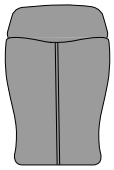


29C Knee Tilt Syncro Control

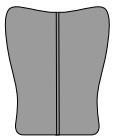
Two Position Back Rock/Lock
Five Position Locking Back
Seat Slider Included
Seat Height Adjustment



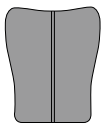
BACK CHOICES



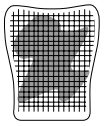
HIGH BACK
With Articulating Headrest



MID BACK
Management Conference

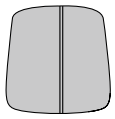


LOW BACK
Task / Operational

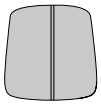


MESH BACK
Task / Operational

SEAT CHOICES



MEDIUM SEAT
12C - Only
24C - Only
29C - Only



SMALL SEAT
12C - Only
24C - Only
29C - Only

NOTES

IDEAS, COMMENTS & REMINDERS

OSLO

- EXECUTIVE
- MANAGEMANT
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Oslo Executive Model: 7103-32C-17A

WELCOME TO THE OSLO SERIES!

Executive series offering high and mid back executive, management and conference solutions!

How to specify the Oslo chair:

Best selling Oslo Executive Model: 7103-32C-17A *(ref page: 42)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 4 digits **7103**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 7103-**32C**

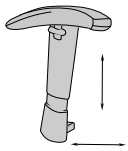
Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 7103-32C-**17A**

Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 7103-32C-17A-**15SC**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

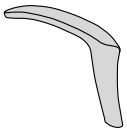
Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 7103-32C-17A-15SC-**Grade 6 Black Leather.**

Final Net Price = $1,373 + $10 (hard floor caster option) = $1,383

ARM STYLES



-6A7 ● Forward Angle
AdJ. Ht. Arm with 7 Arm Cap (Standard)
Adj. Width Bracket Available except when using 32C control



Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

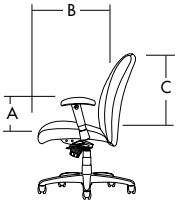
For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

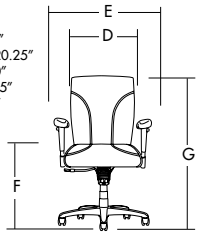
MID BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 21.5"-24"



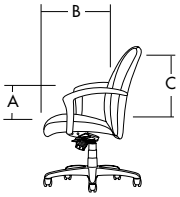
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 20"
E. 27.75"- 29.75"
F. (12C) 16.75"-20.25"
F. (17C) 16.5"-20"
G. (12C) 38"-44.5"
G. (17C) 38"-44"



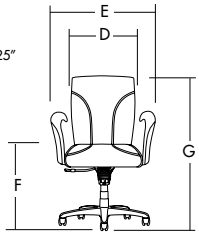
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 9.5"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 21.5"-24"



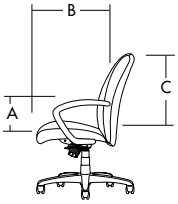
Arm Model #:
13A/14A

D. 20"
E. 27.5"
F. (12C) 16.75"-20.25"
F. (17C) 16.5"-20"
G. (12C) 38"-44.5"
G. (17C) 38"-44"



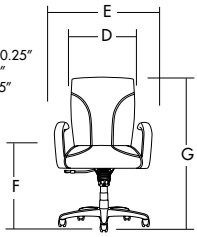
Arm Model #:
13A/14A

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 21.5"-24"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

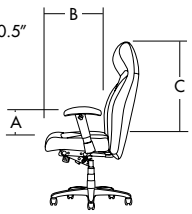
D. 20"
E. 27.75"
F. (12C) 16.75"-20.25"
F. (17C) 16.5"-20"
G. (12C) 38"-44.5"
G. (17C) 38"-44"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

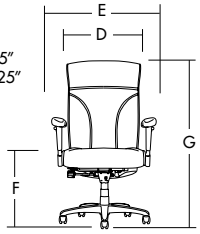
HIGH BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 17.5"-20.5"
C. 26.5"-29.5"



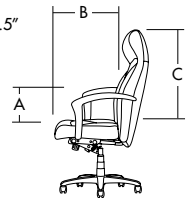
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 21.25"
E. 28.75"
F. 18.25"-20.75"
G. 44.75"-50.25"



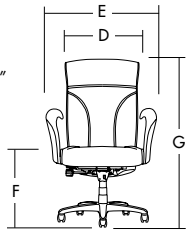
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 9"-
B. (SRP) 17.5"-20.5"
C. 26.5"-29.5"



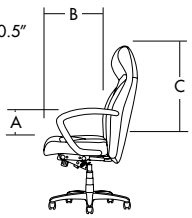
Arm Model #:
13A/14A

D. 21.25"
E. 27.5"
F. 17.75"-20.75"
G. 44.25"-50.25"



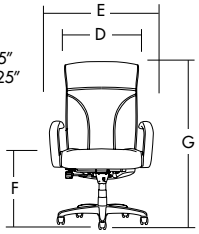
Arm Model #:
13A/14A

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 17.5"-20.5"
C. 26.5"-29.5"

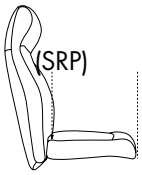


Arm Model #:
80A/90A

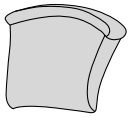
D. 21.25"
E. 28.75"
F. 17.75"-20.75"
G. 44.25"-50.25"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

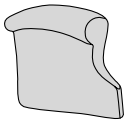


ACCORDING TO ANSI,
The seat reference point (SRP) is the distance from a slight indentation in the lumbar to the front of the seat.



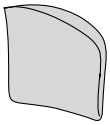
-16A O Full Upholstered Arm with Wood Caps

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.



-17A O Traditional Upholstered Arm

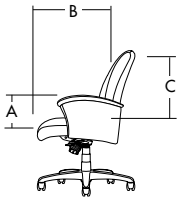
For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.



-12A O Full Upholstered Arm

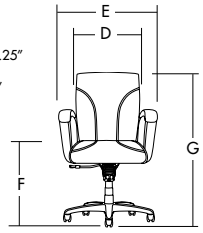
For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 12 sq. ft.

A. 9″
B. (SRP) 16.5″
C. 21.5″-24″



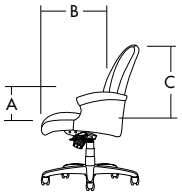
Arm Model #:
16A

D. 20″
E. 26.0″
F. (12C) 16.75″-20.25″
F. (17C) 16.5″-20″
G. (12C) 38″-44.5″
G. (17C) 38″-44″



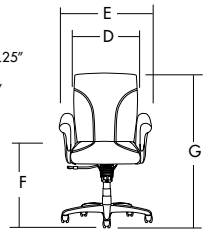
Arm Model #:
16A

A. 9.25″
B. (SRP) 16.5″
C. 21.5″-24″



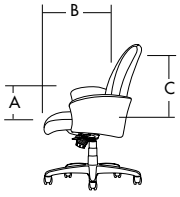
Arm Model #:
17A

D. 20″
E. 27.75″
F. (12C) 16.75″-20.25″
F. (17C) 16.5″-20″
G. (12C) 38″-44.5″
G. (17C) 38″-44″



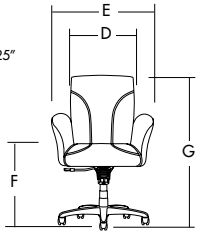
Arm Model #:
17A

A. 8.75″
B. (SRP) 16.5″
C. 21.5″-24″



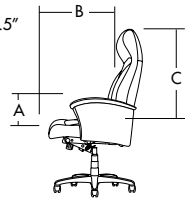
Arm Model #:
12A

D. 20″
E. 27.5″
F. (12C) 16.75″-20.25″
F. (17C) 16.5″-20″
G. (12C) 38″-44.5″
G. (17C) 38″-44″



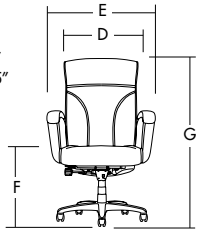
Arm Model #:
12A

A. 8.5″-
B. (SRP) 17.5″-20.5″
C. 26.5″-29.5″



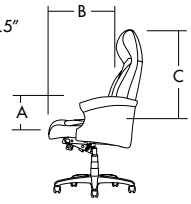
Arm Model #:
16A

D. 21.25″
E. 27.5″
F. 17.75″-20.75″
G. 44.25″-50.25″



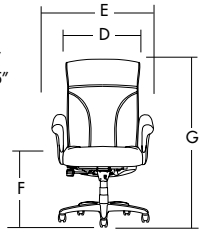
Arm Model #:
16A

A. 8.75″-
B. (SRP) 17.5″-20.5″
C. 26.5″-29.5″



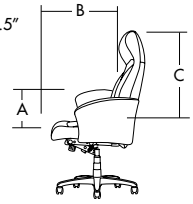
Arm Model #:
17A

D. 21.25″
E. 26″
F. 17.75″-20.75″
G. 44.25″-50.25″



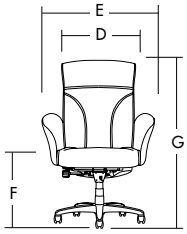
Arm Model #:
17A

A. 8.25″-
B. (SRP) 17.5″-20.5″
C. 26.5″-29.5″



Arm Model #:
12A

D. 21.25″
E. 27.5″
F. 17.75″-20.75″
G. 44.25″-50.25″



Arm Model #:
12A

CONSTRUCTION

Back Frame:
Uni-mold, tube metal frame with durable metal-to-metal connection fittings inserted into the frame. High back models incorporate an adjustable headrest.

Seat Upholstery Platform:
Kiln-dried, laminated hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Connection Hardware:
Inserted into the upholstery platforms are durable metal-to-metal "T-nut" connectors.

Arms:
Six arm styles are available - see pricing pages.

Controls:
Three adjustment control mechanisms are available - see pricing pages and pages 10-11 for details.

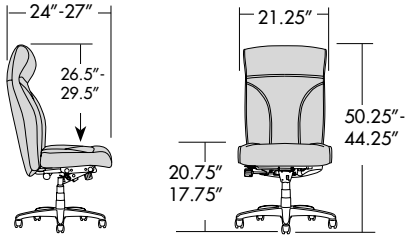
Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon. Optional chrome, wood and sled bases are available - see pricing pages.

Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available - see pricing pages.

Testing:
All Oslo chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards.

OSLO - HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



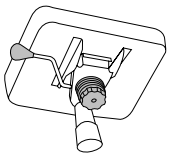
Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.25 yd.; COL 33 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

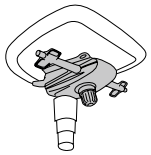
HIGH BACK - LOCKING KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7103	-12C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	846	852	858	905	940	997	1090	1154	1280	1493
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	903	909	915	963	997	1054	1176	1239	1365	1578
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	880	885	892	939	974	1030	1125	1188	1314	1526
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	925	930	936	984	1018	1075	1181	1244	1370	1582
		-16A	○	Full Upholstered Arm W/ Wood Caps	1033	1039	1045	1092	1127	1184	1300	1363	1489	1702
		-17A	○	Traditional Upholstered Arm	929	935	940	988	1022	1079	1194	1256	1382	1595
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	894	900	905	953	988	1044	1139	1201	1328	1540
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	924	930	935	983	1018	1074	1189	1251	1378	1590

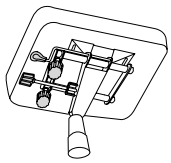
-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 7103-13C-6A7

HIGH BACK - FULL SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7103	-29C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	884	890	895	943	978	1034	1129	1191	1318	1530
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	941	947	952	1000	1034	1091	1214	1276	1402	1615
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	918	924	929	977	1011	1068	1163	1225	1351	1564
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	962	968	974	1021	1056	1112	1219	1281	1407	1620
		-16A	○	Full Upholstered Arm W/ Wood Caps	1071	1077	1082	1130	1164	1221	1338	1400	1526	1739
		-17A	○	Traditional Upholstered Arm	966	972	978	1025	1060	1117	1231	1294	1420	1633
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	931	937	943	990	1025	1082	1176	1239	1365	1578
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	961	967	973	1020	1055	1112	1226	1288	1414	1627

HIGH BACK - DUAL TORSION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



Seat Slide Included

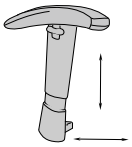
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7103	-32C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	964	969	975	1023	1057	1114	1209	1271	1397	1610
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	1020	1026	1032	1079	1114	1171	1293	1355	1481	1694
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	997	1003	1008	1056	1091	1147	1242	1304	1431	1643
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	1042	1048	1053	1101	1135	1192	1298	1360	1486	1699
		-16A	○	Full Upholstered Arm W/ Wood Caps	1150	1156	1161	1209	1244	1300	1417	1479	1605	1818
		-17A	○	Traditional Upholstered Arm	1046	1052	1057	1105	1139	1196	1311	1373	1499	1712
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	1011	1017	1022	1070	1104	1161	1256	1318	1444	1657
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	1041	1047	1052	1100	1134	1191	1305	1367	1494	1707

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

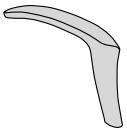
How to Specify:

7103-32C-6A7-15GL

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION



-6A7 ● Forward Angle Adj. Ht. Arm with 7 Arm Cap (Standard)
Adj. Width Bracket N/A

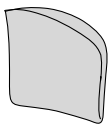


Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

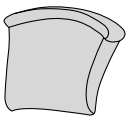
Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



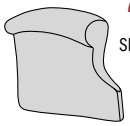
-12A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 12 sq. ft.



-16A ○ Full Upholstered Arm with Wood Caps

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.



-17A ○ Traditional Upholstered Arm

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

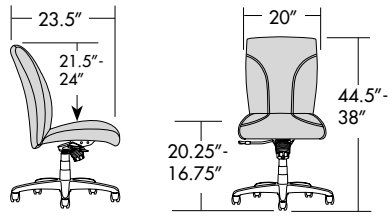
STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-26CAC	○	Custom Stain Arm Caps (5 Chair Min.)	$30 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net

OSLO - MID BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



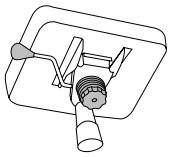
Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 23 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

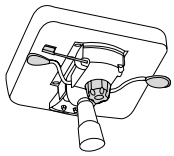
MID BACK - LOCKING KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7101	-12C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	447	453	458	482	509	536	566	606	694	805
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	504	509	515	539	566	593	650	691	778	889
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	481	486	492	516	543	570	600	640	728	838
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	525	531	536	561	587	614	655	696	783	894
		-16A	○	Full Upholstered Arm W/ Wood Caps	634	639	644	669	696	723	774	815	902	1013
		-17A	○	Traditional Upholstered Arm	529	535	540	565	591	618	668	708	796	907
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	494	500	505	530	556	583	613	654	741	852
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	524	530	535	560	586	613	663	703	791	901

-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C — Add $32 Net — How to Specify: 7101-13C-6A7

MID BACK - THREE POSITION BIO SYNC KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



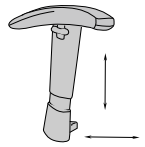
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7101	-17C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	502	508	513	538	565	591	621	662	749	860
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	559	565	570	595	621	648	706	746	833	944
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	536	541	547	571	598	625	655	695	782	894
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	580	586	591	616	643	669	711	751	838	949
		-16A	○	Full Upholstered Arm W/ Wood Caps	689	694	700	724	751	778	830	870	957	1068
		-17A	○	Traditional Upholstered Arm	585	590	595	620	647	674	723	764	851	962
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	550	555	561	585	612	639	669	709	796	907
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	580	585	590	615	642	669	718	758	846	957

-18C For Seat Slider, Replace -17C with -18C — Add $32 Net — How to Specify: 7101-18C-6A7

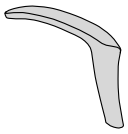
SIDE CHAIR - SLED BASE

MODEL NUMBER	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7101-24SB	●	Black Sled Base	382	388	392	418	442	467	498	536	618	718
7101-24CR	●	Chrome Sled Base	382	388	392	418	442	467	498	536	618	718

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS **Arm Width Range 25"-31"**

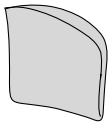


-6A7 ● Forward Angle AdJ. Ht. Arm with 7 Arm Cap (Standard)
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

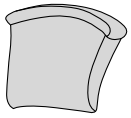


Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered
For: COM Add - .75 yd. COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

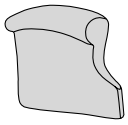
Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
For: COM Add - 1 yd. COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



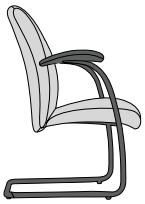
-12A ○ Full Upholstered Arm
For: COM Add - 1 yd. COL Add - 12 sq. ft.



-16A ○ Full Upholstered Arm with Wood Caps
For: COM Add - .75 yd. COL Add - 15 sq. ft.



-17A ○ Traditional Upholstered Arm
For: COM Add - .75 yd. COL Add - 15 sq. ft.



-24SB Side Chair/Sled Base
Weight capacity 300 lbs.
7 Arm Cap - Standard

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-26CAC	○	Custom Stain Arm Caps (5 Chair Min.)	$30 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net

ESSEX / BERGEN

- EXECUTIVE
- MANAGEMANT
- CONFERENCE
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Essex Executive Model: 4703-13C-80A

WELCOME TO THE ESSEX & BERGEN SERIES!

Executive series offering high and mid back executive, management and conference solutions! Two different patterns to choose from!

How to specify the Essex chair:

Best selling Essex Executive Model: 4703-13C-80A *(ref page: 48)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 4 digits **4703**

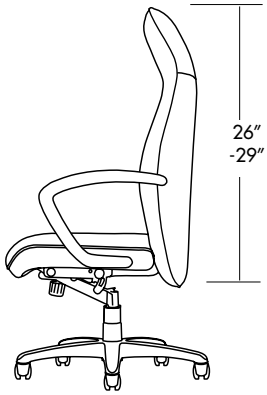
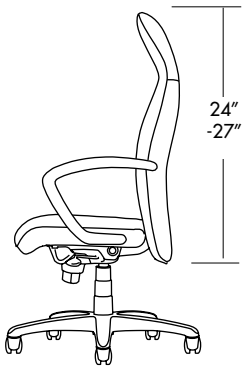
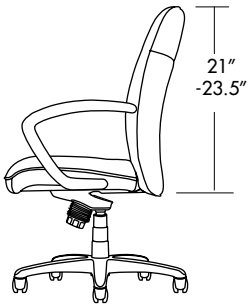
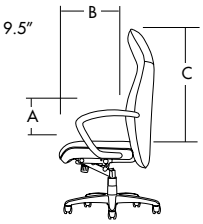
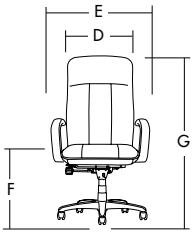
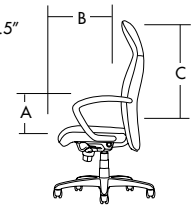
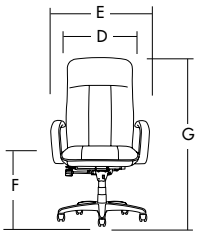
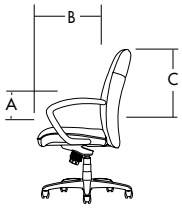
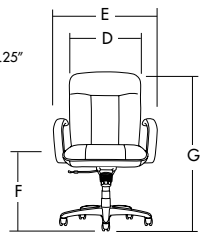
Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 4703-**13C**

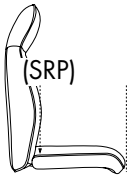
Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 4703-13C-**80A**

Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 4703-13C-90A-**15SC**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade.Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 4703-13C-90A-15SC-**Grade 6 Black Leather.**

Final Net Price = $2,515 + $70 (seat slide 13C) +$22 (hard floor caster option) = $2,607

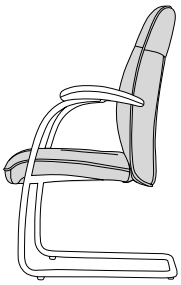
	ESSEX	ESSEX MID SCALE	ESSEX
DESCRIPTIONS	HIGH BACK FULL-SCALE EXECUTIVE	HIGH BACK MID-SCALE EXECUTIVE	MID-BACK MANAGEMENT
STYLES			
SPECIFICATIONS	A. 8.5″ B. (SRP) 17.5-19.5″ C. 26″-29″  Arm Model #: 6A D. 21″ E. 28.75″ F. 17.5″-20.5″ G. 43.5″-50″  Arm Model #: 6A	A. 8.5″ B. (SRP) 17.5-19.5″ C. 26″-29″  Arm Model #: 13A/14A D. 21″ E. 27.5″ F. 17.5″-20.5″ G. 42.0″-50″  Arm Model #: 13A/14A	A. 8.5″ B. (SRP) 16.5″ C. 21″-23.5″  Arm Model #: 80A/90A D. 20″ E. 27.5″ F. (12C) 16.75″-20.25″ F. (17C) 16.5″-20″ G. 37.75″-43.75″  Arm Model #: 80A/90A



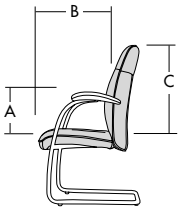
ACCORDING TO ANSI,
The seat reference point (SRP) is the distance from a slight indentation in the lumbar to the front of the seat.

ESSEX

SLED BASE

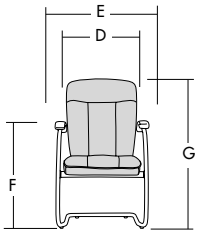


A. 8.5″
B. (SRP) 16.5″
C. 21.5″



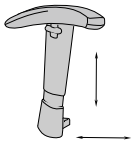
Arm Model #:
13A/14A

D. 19.5″
E. 24.5″
F. 26.5″
G. 36.5″



Arm Model #:
13A/14A

ARM STYLES



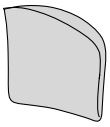
-6A7 ● Forward Angle
AdJ. Ht. Arm
Adj. Width Bracket Available
except when using 32C control

Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



-12A ○ Full Upholstered
Wing Arm

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 12 sq. ft.

CONSTRUCTION

Back Frame:
Uni-mold, tube metal frame with durable metal-to-metal connection fittings inserted into the frame. High back models incorporate an adjustable headrest.

Seat Upholstery Platform:
Kiln-dried, laminated beech hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut" connection hardware.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Connection Hardware:
Inserted into the upholstery platforms are durable metal-to-metal "T-nut" connectors.

Arms:
Four arm styles available - see pricing pages.

Controls:
Three adjustment control mechanisms are available - see pricing pages and pages 10-11 for details.

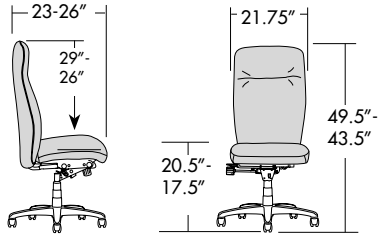
Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon. Optional chrome, wood and sled bases are available - see pricing pages.

Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available - see pricing pages.

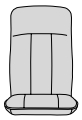
Testing:
All Essex chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards.

ESSEX/BERGEN - FULL SCALE HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.25 yd.; COL 33 sq. ft.



ESSEX 4703

BERGEN 4103

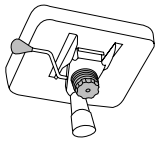
Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

FULL SCALE EXECUTIVE - SINGLE POSITION KNEE-TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

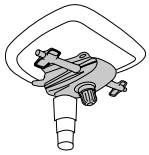
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4703				Essex Stitching										
4103				Bergen Stitching										
	-12C*	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	787	792	798	846	879	935	1031	1094	1220	1419
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	844	849	855	902	935	992	1116	1179	1304	1504
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	821	826	831	879	912	969	1065	1127	1253	1452
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	866	871	877	924	957	1013	1121	1183	1308	1508
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	835	840	846	893	926	983	1078	1141	1267	1466
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	865	870	876	923	956	1013	1128	1191	1317	1516



*-13C For Seat Slide, Replace -12C with -13C — Add $32 Net — How to Specify: 4703-13C-6A5

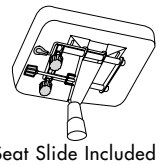
FULL SCALE EXECUTIVE - FULL SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4703				Essex Stitching										
4103				Bergen Stitching										
	-29C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	825	830	836	883	916	973	1069	1131	1257	1456
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	881	886	893	939	973	1029	1153	1216	1341	1541
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	858	863	870	916	949	1006	1102	1165	1290	1490
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	893	898	904	951	984	1041	1158	1221	1346	1546
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	872	877	883	930	963	1020	1116	1179	1304	1504
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	902	907	913	960	993	1050	1166	1228	1353	1553



FULL SCALE EXECUTIVE - HIGH BACK DUAL TORSION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4703				Essex Stitching										
4103				Bergen Stitching										
	-32C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	904	909	915	962	995	1052	1148	1211	1336	1536
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	961	966	972	1019	1052	1109	1233	1295	1421	1620
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	938	943	949	996	1029	1086	1182	1244	1370	1569
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	972	977	984	1030	1063	1120	1238	1300	1426	1625
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	951	956	963	1009	1043	1099	1195	1258	1383	1583
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	981	986	993	1039	1072	1129	1245	1308	1433	1633



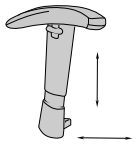
Seat Slide Included

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

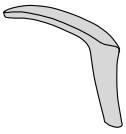
How to Specify:

4703-32C-6A7-11MB

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-6A7 ● Forward Angle Adj. Ht. Arm
Adj. Width Bracket N/A

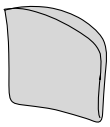


Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



-12A ○ Full Upholstered Wing Arm

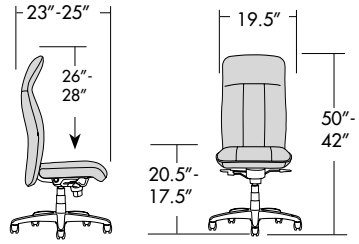
For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 12 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

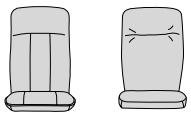
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-47LP	●	Lumbar Cushion (Essex HB Only)	$19 Net	**-15GL**	●	Glides	$10 Net	**-11CB**	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net	**-11PB**	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net	**-21TB133**	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net	**-11BA**	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net				

ESSEX/BERGEN - MID SCALE HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2 yd.; COL 30 sq. ft.



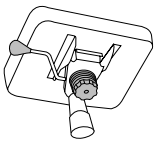
ESSEX 4603 BERGEN 4303

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

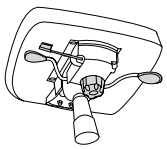
MID SCALE EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK - LOCKING KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4603				Essex Stitching										
4303				Bergen Stitching										
	-12C*	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	614	628	643	677	711	745	808	859	964	1081
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	671	685	699	734	767	802	892	943	1048	1165
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	648	662	676	711	744	778	841	892	998	1114
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	692	706	721	755	789	823	897	948	1053	1170
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	661	675	690	724	758	792	855	906	1011	1128
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	691	705	720	754	788	822	905	955	1061	1177

*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 4603-13C-6A7

MID SCALE EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK - THREE POSITION BIO-SYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4603				Essex Stitching										
4303				Bergen Stitching										
	-17C*	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	669	684	698	733	766	800	863	914	1019	1136
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	726	740	755	789	823	857	947	998	1104	1220
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	703	717	732	766	800	834	896	948	1053	1170
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	748	762	776	811	844	878	952	1003	1109	1225
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	717	731	745	780	813	847	910	961	1067	1183
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	747	761	775	810	843	877	959	1011	1116	1233

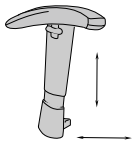
*-18C For Seat Slider, Replace -17C with -18C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 4603-18C-6A7

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

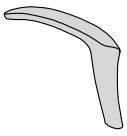
How to Specify:

4603-13C-6A7-11MB

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-6A7 ● Forward Angle Adj. Ht. Arm
Adj. Width Bracket N/A

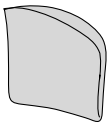


Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



-12A ○ Full Upholstered Wing Arm

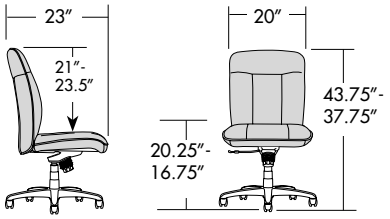
For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 12 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-47LP	●	Lumbar Cushion (Essex HB Only)	$19 Net	**-15GL**	●	Glides	$10 Net	**-11CB**	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net	**-11PB**	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net	**-21TB133**	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net	**-11BA**	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net				

ESSEX/BERGEN - MID BACK

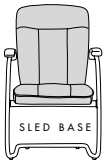
EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 25 sq. ft.

ESSEX
4701

BERGEN
4101

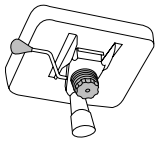


Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

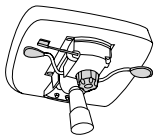
MID BACK - SINGLE POSITION KNEE-TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4701				Essex Stitching										
4101				Bergen Stitching										
	-12C*	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	420	425	431	458	485	511	545	585	673	777
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	477	482	488	515	541	568	629	669	757	861
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	453	459	465	492	518	545	578	619	707	810
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	488	493	526	526	553	579	634	674	762	866
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	467	472	478	506	532	558	592	632	720	824
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	497	502	508	536	562	588	641	682	770	873

*-13C For Seat Slide, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 4701-13C-6A5

MID BACK - THREE POSITION BIO SYNC KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



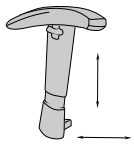
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4701				Essex Stitching										
4101				Bergen Stitching										
	-17C*	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	475	481	487	513	540	566	600	640	728	832
		-12A	○	Full Upholstered Wing Arm	532	537	543	570	596	623	684	725	813	916
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	509	514	520	547	573	600	634	674	762	866
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	543	549	555	581	608	634	689	730	818	921
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	522	528	534	561	587	614	647	688	776	879
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	552	558	564	590	617	644	697	737	825	929

*-18C For Seat Slide, Replace -17C with -18C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 4701-18C-6A5

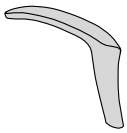
SIDE CHAIR - SLED BASE

MODEL NUMBER	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7101-24SB	●	Black Sled Base	334	340	344	370	394	419	450	488	570	670
7101-24CR	●	Chrome Sled Base	351	357	362	387	412	437	468	506	587	688

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-6A7 ● Forward Angle AdJ. Ht. Arm
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

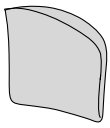


Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



-12A ○ Full Upholstered Wing Arm

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 12 sq. ft.

-24SB Side Chair/Sled Base
Weight capacity 300 lbs.
7 Arm Cap - Standard

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-47LP	●	Lumbar Cushion (Essex HB Only)	$19 Net	**-15GL**	●	Glides	$10 Net	**-11CB**	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net	**-11PB**	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net	**-21TB133**	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net	**-11BA**	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net				

NOTES

IDEAS, COMMENTS & REMINDERS

LINATE

- EXECUTIVE
- MANAGEMANT
- CONFERENCE
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Linate Executive Model: 5503-15C-80A

WELCOME TO THE LINATE SERIES!

Executive series offering high and mid back executive, management and conference solutions!

How to specify the Linate chair:

Best selling Linate Executive Model: 5503-15C-80A *(ref page: 56)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 4 digits **5503**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 5503-**15C**

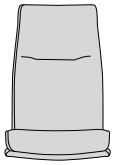
Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 5503-15C-**80A**

Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 5503-15C-80A-**15SC**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 5503-15C-80A-15SC-**Grade 6 Black Leather.**

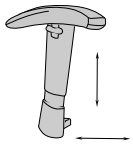
Final Net Price = $1,019 + $10 (hard floor caster option) = $1,029

LINATE
PLANNING GUIDE



LINATE
5500-SERIES STITCHING

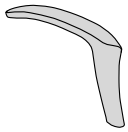
ARM STYLES



-6A7 ● Forward Angle
AdJ. Ht. Arm with 7A Arm Cap (Standard)
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Upholstered Cap
N/A on Split Back Models

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq.ft.

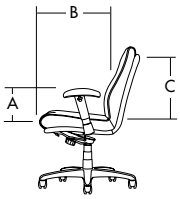


Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

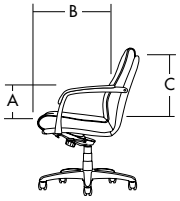
MID BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 16.75"
C. 20"



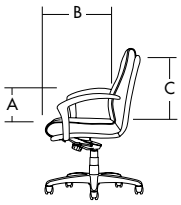
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 9.25"
B. (SRP) 16.75"
C. 20"



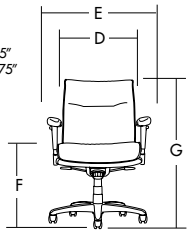
Arm Model #:
4A

A. 9.5"
B. (SRP) 16.75"
C. 20"



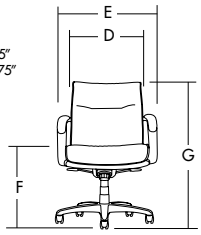
Arm Model #:
13A/14A

D. 20"
E. 16.75"-19.75"
F. (11C) 16.75"-19.75"
G. (11C) 36.75"-39.75"



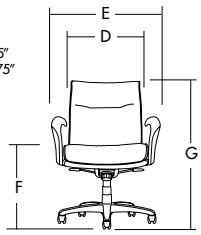
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 20"
E. 24"
F. (11C) 16.75"-19.75"
G. (11C) 36.75"-39.75"



Arm Model #:
4A

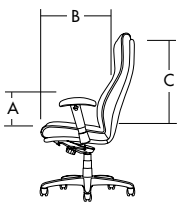
D. 20"
E. 26.25"
F. (11C) 16.75"-19.75"
G. (11C) 36.75"-39.75"



Arm Model #:
13A/14A

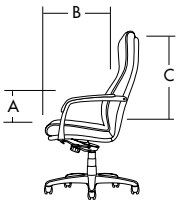
HIGH BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 17.75"
C. 30"



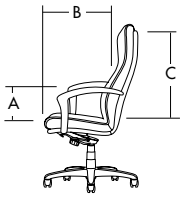
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 9.25"
B. (SRP) 17.75"
C. 30"



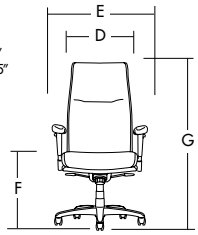
Arm Model #:
4A

A. 9.5"
B. (SRP) 17.75"
C. 30"



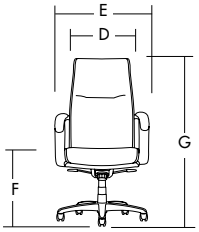
Arm Model #:
13A/14A

D. 20"
E. 26.25"-28.25"
F. (11C) 16.5"-19.5"
G. (11C) 46.5"-49.5"



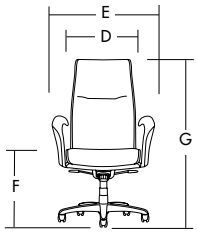
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 20"
E. 24"
F. (11C) 16.5"-19.5"
G. (11C) 46.5"-49.5"

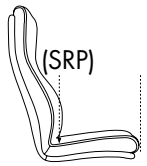


Arm Model #:
4A

D. 20"
E. 26.25"
F. (11C) 16.5"-19.5"
G. (11C) 46.5"-49.5"



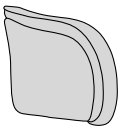
Arm Model #:
13A/14A



ACCORDING TO ANSI,
The seat reference point (SRP) is the distance from a slight indentation in the lumbar to the front of the seat.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

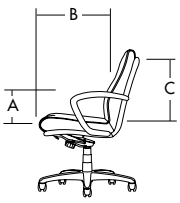
For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



-7A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

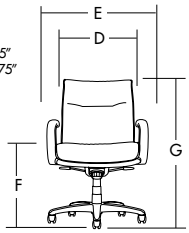
For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 16.75"
C. 20"



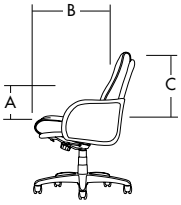
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

D. 20"
E. 26.25"
F. (11C) 16.75"-19.75"
G. (11C) 36.75"-39.75"



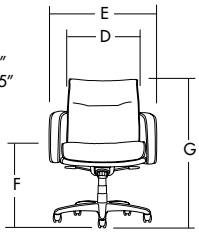
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 16.75"
C. 20"



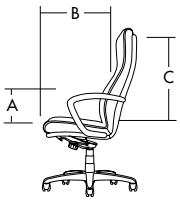
Arm Model #:
7A

D. 20"
E. 25.25"
F. 16.75"-19.75"
G. 36.75"-39.75"



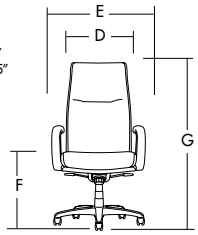
Arm Model #:
7A

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 17.75"
C. 30"



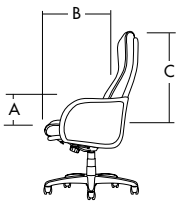
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

D. 20"
E. 26.25"
F. (11C) 16.5"-19.5"
G. (11C) 46.5"-49.5"



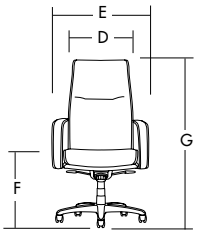
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 17.75"
C. 30



Arm Model #:
7A

D. 20"
E. 25.25"
F. 17"-19.75"
G. 47"-49.75"



Arm Model #:
7A

CONSTRUCTION

Upholstery Platform:
Kiln-dried, laminated hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Connection Hardware:
Inserted into the upholstery platforms are durable metal-to-metal "T-nut" connectors.

Arms:
Six arm styles are available - see pricing pages.

Controls:
Three adjustment control mechanisms are available - see pricing pages and pages 10-11 for details.

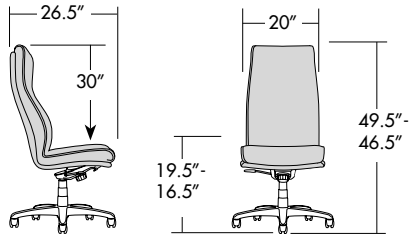
Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon. Optional chrome and wood bases are available - see pricing pages.

Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available - see pricing pages.

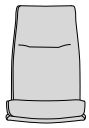
Testing:
All Linate chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards.

LINATE - HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2 yd.; COL 30 sq. ft.



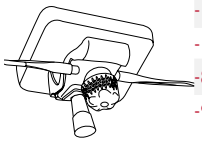
LINATE
5503

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

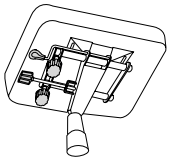
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK - SIX POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5503	-15C	-2A	●	Open Arm Non-Upholstered	714	719	725	757	793	837	905	957	1083	1257
		-4A	○	Open Arm Upholstered Cap	754	759	765	797	833	877	958	1009	1136	1309
		-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	729	734	740	772	808	852	920	972	1098	1272
		-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	893	898	904	936	972	1016	1117	1168	1295	1469
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	762	768	773	806	841	885	954	1005	1132	1306
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	807	812	818	850	886	930	1010	1061	1188	1362
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	776	782	787	819	855	899	968	1019	1146	1319
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	806	812	817	849	885	929	1017	1068	1195	1369

(SPLIT BACK) - HIGH BACK - DUAL TORSION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



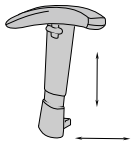
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5503	-32C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	800	806	812	843	879	923	992	1043	1170	1343
		-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	964	969	975	1007	1043	1087	1188	1239	1366	1540
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	834	839	845	876	913	957	1025	1076	1203	1377
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	868	874	880	911	947	991	1081	1132	1259	1433
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	847	853	859	890	926	970	1039	1090	1217	1391
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	877	883	889	920	956	1000	1088	1139	1266	1440

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

5503-15C-6A7-11MB

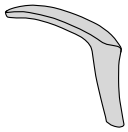
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-6A7 ● Forward Angle AdJ. Ht. Arm with 7A Arm Cap (Standard)
15C: Adj. Width Bracket Included
32C: Adj. Width Bracket N/A

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Upholstered Cap
N/A on Split Back Models

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq.ft.

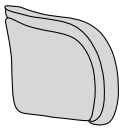


Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



-7A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

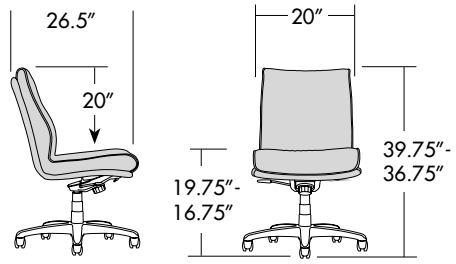
STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-12AIR-E	●	Executive Air Lumbar	$45 Net
-12LUM-E	●	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-32SC	●	Sliding Seat (32C Control Only)	$32 Net

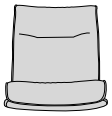
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net

LINATE - MID BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 26 sq. ft.



LINATE
5501

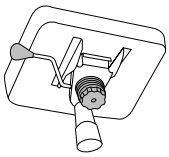
Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

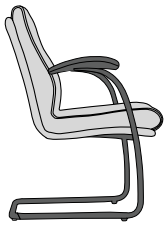
MID BACK - SINGLE POSITION KNEE-TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5501	-11C	-2A	●	Open Arm Non-Upholstered	453	457	462	482	507	532	564	596	691	804
		-4A	○	Open Arm Upholstered Cap	492	497	502	521	547	572	616	648	743	856
		-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	467	472	477	497	522	547	579	611	706	819
		-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	631	636	641	660	686	711	775	807	902	1015
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	501	506	511	530	556	581	612	644	739	852
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	536	540	545	565	590	615	668	700	795	908
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	515	519	524	544	569	595	626	658	753	866
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	545	549	554	574	599	625	675	708	802	915



SIDE CHAIR - SLED BASE

MODEL NUMBER	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5501 - 24SB	●	Black Sled Base	334	340	344	370	394	419	450	488	570	670
5501 - 24CR	●	Chrome Sled Base	351	357	362	387	412	437	468	506	587	688
6601 - 24SB	●	Black Sled Base	334	340	344	370	394	419	450	488	570	670
6601 - 24CR	●	Chrome Sled Base	351	357	362	387	412	437	468	506	587	688



-24SB Side Chair/Sled Base
Weight capacity 300 lbs.

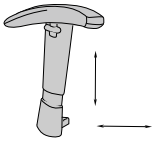
7 Arm Cap - Standard

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

5501-11C-7A-11MB

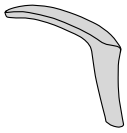
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-6A7 ● Forward Angle AdJ. Ht. Arm with 7 Arm Cap (Standard)
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Upholstered Cap

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.

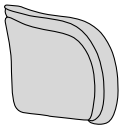


Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



-7A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-12AIR-E	●	Executive Air Lumbar	$45 Net
-12LUM-E	●	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net

CARMEL

- EXECUTIVE
- MANAGEMANT
- CONFERENCE
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Carmel Executive Model: 6903-15C-80A

WELCOME TO THE CARMEL SERIES!

Executive series offering high and mid back executive, management and conference solutions!

How to specify the Carmel chair:

Best selling Carmel Executive Model: 6903-15C-80A *(ref page: 62)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 4 digits **6903**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 6903-**15C**

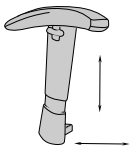
Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 6903-15C-**80A**

Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 6903-15C-80A-**15SC**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 6903-15C-80A-15SC**- Grade 6 Black Leather.**

Final Net Price = $652 + $10 (hard floor caster option) = $662

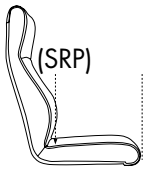
ARM STYLES



-6A7 ● Forward Angle
AdJ. Ht. Arm with A7 Arm Cap (Standard)
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

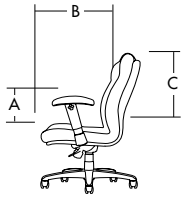
For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



ACCORDING TO ANSI,
The seat reference point (SRP) is the distance from a slight indentation in the lumbar to the front of the seat.

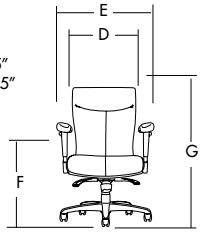
MID BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 20



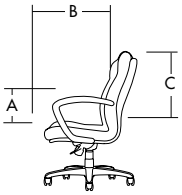
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 16.25"-19.75"
G. 36.25"-39.75"



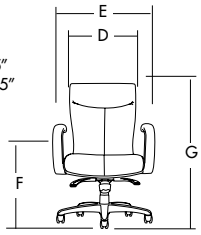
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 20



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

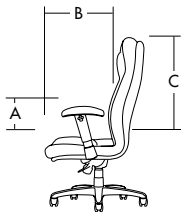
D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 16.25"-19.75"
G. 36.25"-39.75"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

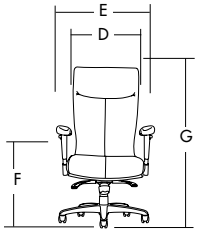
HIGH BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 26"



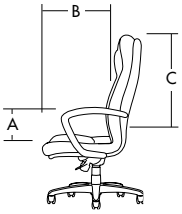
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 16.5"-20"
G. 42.5"-46"



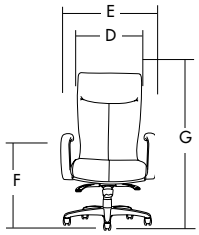
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 26"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

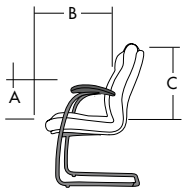
D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 16.25"-20"
G. 42.5"-46"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

SLED BASE

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 20



CONSTRUCTION

Upholstery Platform:
Kiln-dried, laminated hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut" connection hardware.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Arms:
Durable self-skinned urethane. Upholstered options available - see pricing pages.

Controls:
The Six Position adjustment control mechanism is installed on the Carmel chair - see pricing pages and page 10-11 for details. Posture back and Syncro controls aslo available.

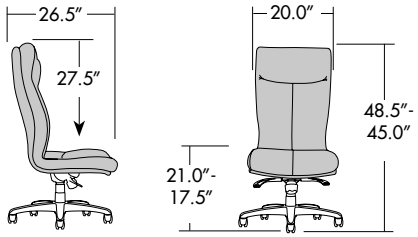
Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon. Optional chrome, wood and sled bases bases are available - see pricing pages.

Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available - see pricing pages.

Testing:
All Carmel chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/ BIFMA standards.

CARMEL - HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



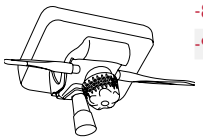
Seat & Back - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 28 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

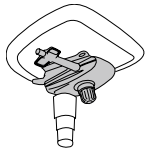
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE - SIX POSITION TILT LOCK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



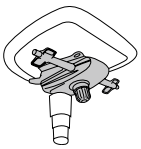
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6903	-15C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	428	450	467	493	536	561	570	590	715	810
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	476	493	510	536	571	595	619	652	753	848
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	505	522	540	565	608	633	660	694	800	895

(SPLIT BACK) - HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6903	-24C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	474	496	512	539	581	607	615	636	760	856
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	521	539	556	581	617	640	664	698	798	893
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	550	567	585	610	653	679	705	739	846	941

(SPLIT BACK) - HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE - SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



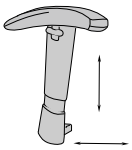
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6903	-29C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	497	518	535	561	604	630	638	659	783	878
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	544	561	578	604	639	663	687	720	821	916
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	573	590	608	633	676	701	728	762	868	964

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

6903-15C-6A7-11MB

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-6A7 ● Forward Angle Adj. Ht. Arm with A7 Arm Cap (Standard)
Included: Adj. Width Bracket.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
N/A: Adj. Width Bracket.

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

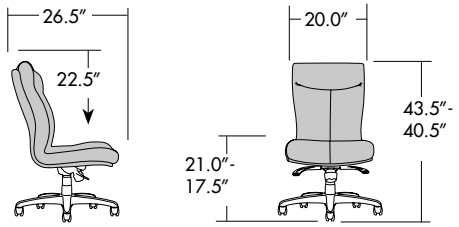
STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-12AIR-E	●	Executive Air Lumbar	$45 Net
-12LUM-E	●	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-30SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net

CARMEL - MID BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE / SIDE CHAIR



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 1.50 yd.; COL 25 sq. ft.

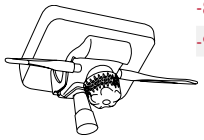
Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

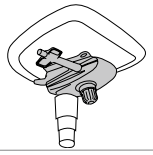
LOW BACK MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE - LOCKING KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6901	-15C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	376	387	399	418	446	469	476	516	619	713
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	417	430	443	462	494	514	541	560	679	773
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	450	458	471	490	523	542	589	619	714	810



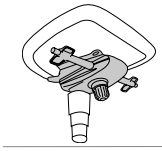
(SPLIT BACK) - LOW BACK MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6901	-24C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	421	432	445	464	492	514	521	561	664	758
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	462	475	488	507	540	559	586	605	724	818
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	496	504	516	536	568	587	634	664	760	855



(SPLIT BACK) - LOW BACK MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE - SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

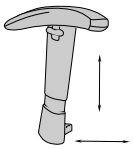
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6901	-29C	-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	444	455	467	487	514	537	544	584	687	781
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	485	498	511	530	562	582	609	628	747	841
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	518	526	539	558	591	610	657	687	782	878



SIDE CHAIR - SLED BASE

MODEL NUMBER	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6901 - 24SB	●	Black Sled Base	334	340	344	367	394	419	450	488	570	670
6901 - 24CR	●	Chrome Sled Base	351	357	362	387	412	437	468	506	587	688

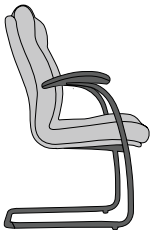
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-6A7 ● Forward Angle AdJ. Ht. Arm with 7A Arm Cap (Standard)
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
N/A: Adj. Width Bracket.

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



-24SB Side Chair/Sled Base
Weight capacity 300 lbs.

7 Arm Cap - Standard

How to Specify:

6901-15C-6A7-11MB

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net	**-30SS**	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net	**-11CB**	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net	**-21TB133**	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net	**-12AIR-E**	●	Executive Air Lumbar	$45 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net	**-12LUM-E**	●	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net

DYCE

- EXECUTIVE
- MANAGEMANT
- CONFERENCE
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Conference Dyce Model: 5301-11C-4A

WELCOME TO THE DYCE SERIES!

Executive series offering high and mid back executive, management and conference solutions!

How to specify the Dyce chair:

Best selling Dyce Model: 5301-11C-4A *(ref page: 69)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 4 digits **5301**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e.mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 5301**-11C**

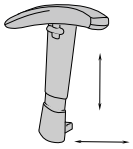
Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 5301-11C**-4A**

Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 5301-11C-2A-**15SC**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 5301-11C-2A-15SC-**Grade 5 Black Leather**.

Final Net Price = $504 + $10 (hard floor caster option) = $514

ARM STYLES



-6A7 ● Forward Angle
AdJ. Ht. Arm with A7 Arm Cap (Standard)
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Full Upholstered

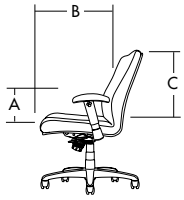
For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

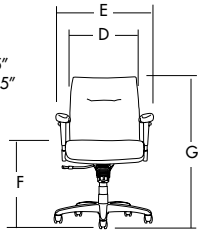
MID BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 20



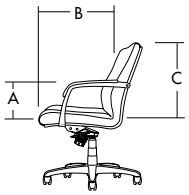
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 16.25"-19.75"
G. 36.25"-39.75"



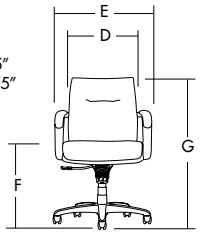
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 9.5"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 20"



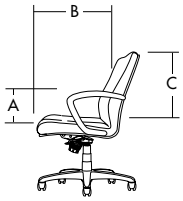
Arm Model #:
4A

D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 16.25"-19.75"
G. 36.25"-39.75"



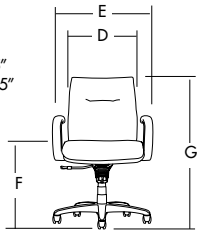
Arm Model #:
4A

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 20



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

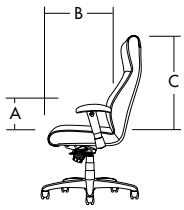
D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 16.25"-19.75"
G. 36.25"-39.75"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

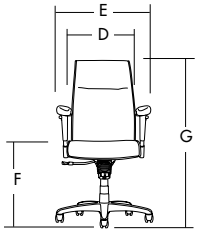
HIGH BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 26"



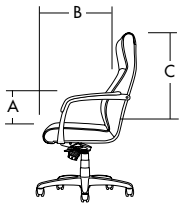
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 16.5"-20"
G. 42.5"-46"



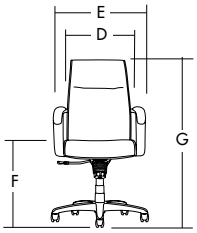
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 9"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 26"



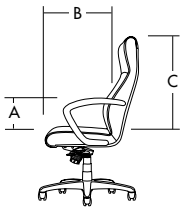
Arm Model #:
4A

D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 16.5"-20"
G. 42.5"-46"



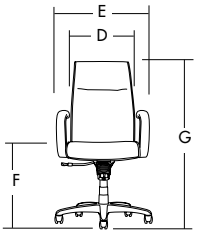
Arm Model #:
4A

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 26"



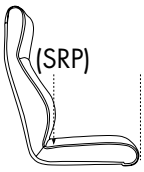
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 16.25"-20"
G. 42.5"-46"



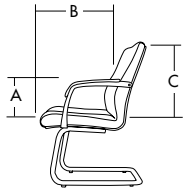
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

SLED BASE



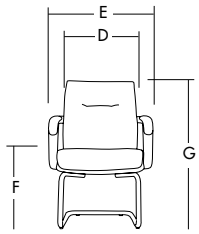
ACCORDING TO ANSI,
The seat reference point (SRP) is the distance from a slight indentation in the lumbar to the front of the seat.

A. 9"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 20



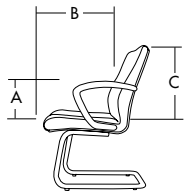
Arm Model #:
4A

D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 17.5"
G. 37.5"



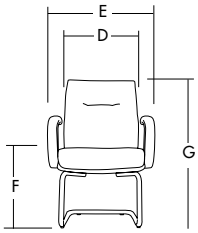
Arm Model #:
4A

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 20



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

D. 20"
E. 25"
F. 17.5"
G. 37.5"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

CONSTRUCTION

Frame:
Uni-mold, tube metal frame with durable metal-to-metal connection fittings inserted into built-in platforms.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Arms:
Durable self-skinned urethane. Upholstered options available - see pricing pages.

Controls:
The Single Position adjustment control mechanism is installed on the Dyce chair - see pricing pages and page 10-11 for details.

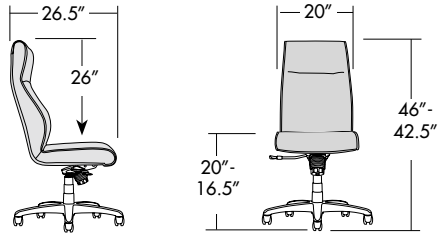
Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon. Optional chrome, wood and sled bases bases are available - see pricing pages.

Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available - see pricing pages.

Testing:
All Dyce chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/ BIFMA standards.

DYCE - HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



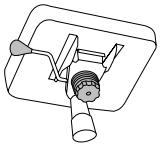
Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 28 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

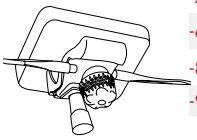
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE WITH ARTICULATING HEADREST - LOCKING KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5303	-11C	-2A	●	Open Arm Non-Upholstered	457	465	474	497	520	543	577	615	693	787
		-4A	○	Open Arm Upholstered Cap	497	505	514	537	560	583	629	667	745	839
		-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	492	500	509	532	555	578	611	649	727	821
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	519	527	536	560	582	605	639	677	755	849
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	549	557	566	590	612	635	689	726	804	898

HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE WITH ARTICULATING HEADREST - SIX POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



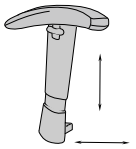
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5303	-15C	-2A	●	Open Arm Non-Upholstered	490	498	507	530	552	576	609	647	724	819
		-4A	○	Open Arm Upholstered Cap	530	538	547	570	592	616	661	699	777	871
		-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	524	532	541	564	587	610	644	681	759	853
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	552	560	569	592	615	638	671	709	787	881
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	582	590	599	622	644	668	721	758	836	930

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

5303-11C-6A7-11MB

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-6A7 ● Forward Angle AdJ. Ht. Arm with A7 Arm Cap (Standard)
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

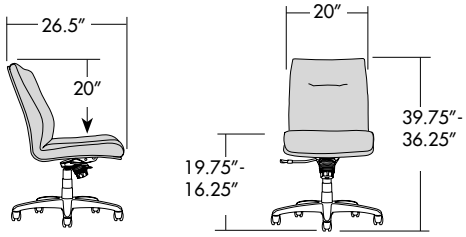
STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Arm Bracket	$22 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net

DYCE - MID BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE / SIDE CHAIR



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 1.50 yd.; COL 25 sq. ft.

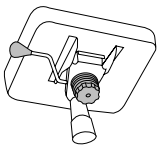
Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MID BACK EXECUTIVE - LOCKING KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5301	-11C	-2A	●	Open Arm Non-Upholstered	389	396	401	424	447	471	504	541	619	713
		-4A	○	Open Arm Upholstered Cap	429	436	441	464	487	511	556	593	671	766
		-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	424	430	435	458	481	505	538	575	654	748
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	452	458	463	486	509	533	566	603	681	776
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	482	488	493	516	539	563	615	653	731	825



SIDE CHAIR - SLED BASE

MODEL NUMBER	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5301 - 24SB	●	Black Sled Base	334	340	344	370	394	419	450	488	570	670
5301 - 24CR	●	Chrome Sled Base	351	357	362	387	412	437	468	506	587	688

-24SB Side Chair/Sled Base

Weight capacity 300 lbs.

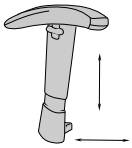
7 Arm Cap - Standard

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

5301-11C-6A7-11MB

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-6A7 ● Forward Angle AdJ. Ht. Arm with 7A Arm Cap (Standard)
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-1CRC	●	Conference Control/shortened Lever	No Upcharge

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net

GATWICK

- EXECUTIVE
- MANAGEMANT
- CONFERENCE
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Gatwick Model: 603-11C-4A

WELCOME TO THE GATWICK SERIES!

Executive series offering high and mid back executive, management and conference solutions!

How to specify the Gatwick chair:

Best selling Gatwick Model: 603-11C-4A *(ref page: 74)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 3 digits **603**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 603-**11C**

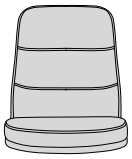
Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 603-11C-**4A**

Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the of the model number. 603-11C-4A-**15SC**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 603-11C-4A-15SC-**Grade 5 Black Leathe**r.

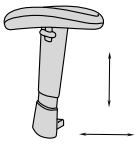
Final Net Price = $724 + $10 (hard floor caster option) = $734

GATWICK
PLANNING GUIDE



GATWICK
600-SERIES STITCHING

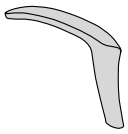
ARM STYLES



-6A5 ● Forward Angle
AdJ. Ht. Arm with PVC Cap
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.

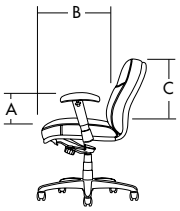


Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

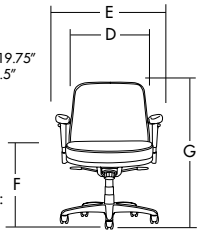
MID BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 18.75"



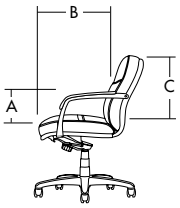
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 20"
E. 28"-30"
F. (11C) 16.25"-19.75"
G. (11C) 35"-38.5"



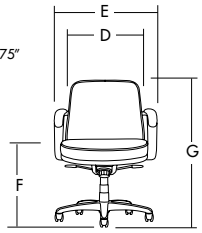
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 8.75"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 18.75"



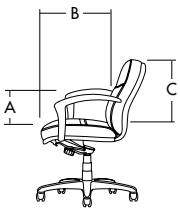
Arm Model #:
4A

D. 20"
E. 24.5"
F. (11C) 16.25"-19.75"
G. (11C) 35"-38.5"



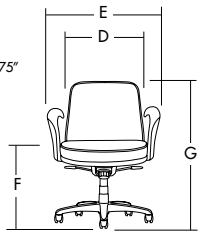
Arm Model #:
4A

A. 9"
B. 16.5"
C. 18.75"



Arm Model #:
13A/14A

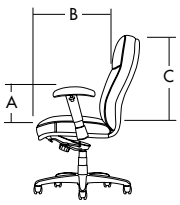
D. 20"
E. 28"
F. (11C) 16.25"-19.75"
G. (11C) 35"-38.5"



Arm Model #:
13A/14A

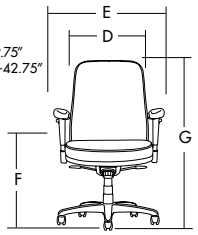
HIGH BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 23"



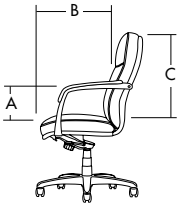
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 20"
E. 28"-30"
F. (11C) 16.25"-19.75"
G. (11C) 39.25"-42.75"



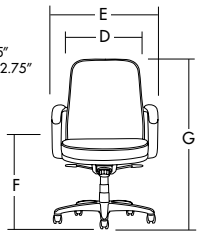
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 8.75"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 23"



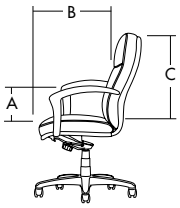
Arm Model #:
4A

D. 20"
E. 24.5"
F. (11C)16.25"-19.75"
G. (11C) 39.25"-42.75"



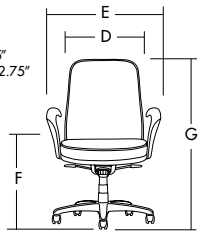
Arm Model #:
4A

A. 9"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 23"

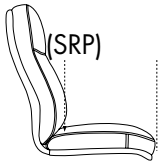


Arm Model #:
13A/14A

D. 20"
E. 28"
F. (11C)16.25"-19.75"
G. (11C) 39.25"-42.75"



Arm Model #:
13A/14A

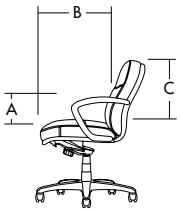


ACCORDING TO ANSI,
The seat reference point (SRP) is the distance from a slight indentation in the lumbar to the front of the seat.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

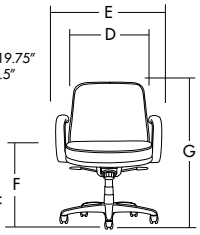
For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 18.75"



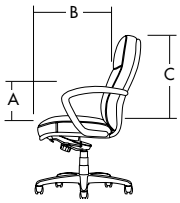
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

D. 20"
E. 28"
F. (11C) 16.25"-19.75"
G. (11C) 35"-38.5"



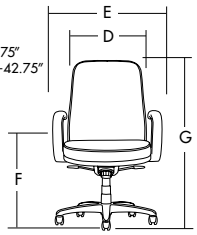
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 23"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

D. 20"
E. 28"
F. (11C)16.25"-19.75"
G. (11C) 39.25"-42.75"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

CONSTRUCTION

Upholstery Platform:
Kiln-dried, laminated hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut" connection hardware.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Connection Hardware:
Inserted into the upholstery platforms are durable metal-to-metal "T-nut" connectors.

Arms:
Five arm styles are available - see pricing pages.

Controls:
Two adjustment control mechanisms are available - see pricing pages and pages 10-11 for details.

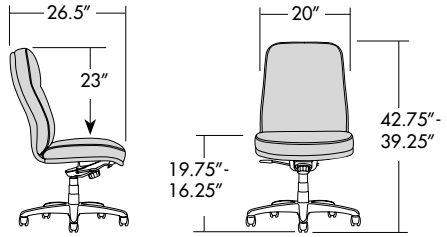
Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon. Optional chrome, wood and sled bases are available - see pricing pages.

Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available - see pricing pages.

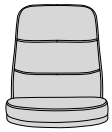
Testing:
All Gatwick chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards.

GATWICK - HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2 yd.; COL 27 sq. ft.



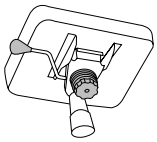
GATWICK
603

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE - LOCKING KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



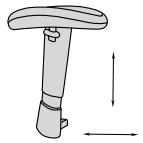
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
603	-11C	-2A	●	Open Arm Non-Upholstered	534	539	545	575	605	641	672	728	853	991
		-4A	○	Open Arm Upholstered Cap	574	579	585	615	645	681	724	780	905	1043
		-6A5	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	549	554	560	590	620	656	687	743	868	1006
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	582	588	594	623	654	690	720	776	902	1039
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	617	622	628	658	688	724	776	832	958	1095
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	596	601	607	637	667	703	734	790	915	1053
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	626	631	637	667	697	733	783	839	965	1102

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

603-11C-6A5-11MB

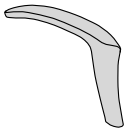
SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-6A5 ● Forward Angle AdJ. Ht. Arm with PVC Cap Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.



Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

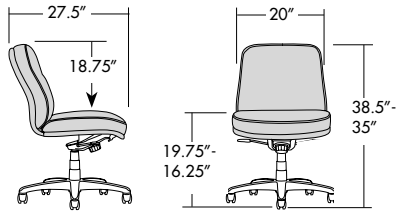
STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-12AIR-E	●	Executive Air Lumbar	$45 Net
-12LUM-E	●	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net

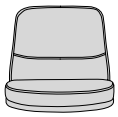
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net

GATWICK - MID BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 26 sq. ft.



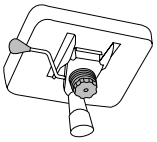
GATWICK
601

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MID BACK EXECUTIVE - LOCKING KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
601	-11C	-2A	●	Open Arm Non-Upholstered	448	454	459	479	501	527	569	602	708	821
		-4A	○	Open Arm Upholstered Cap	488	494	499	519	541	567	621	654	760	874
		-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	463	469	474	494	516	542	584	617	723	836
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	497	502	507	528	549	576	617	651	756	870
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	531	537	542	562	584	610	673	707	812	926
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	511	516	521	541	563	590	631	664	770	884
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	541	546	551	571	593	620	680	714	819	933

SIDE CHAIR - SLED BASE

MODEL NUMBER	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
601 - 24SB	●	Black Sled Base	334	340	344	370	394	419	450	488	570	670
601 - 24CR	●	Chrome Sled Base	351	357	362	387	412	437	468	506	587	688

-24SB Side Chair/Sled Base
Weight capacity 300 lbs.

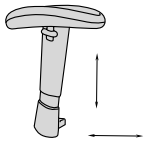
7 Arm Cap - Standard

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

601-11C-6A5-11MB

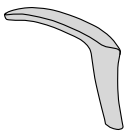
SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-6A5 ● Forward Angle
AdJ. Ht. Arm with PVC Cap
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.



Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-12AIR-E	●	Executive Air Lumbar	$45 Net
-12LUM-E	●	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chiar Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net

HEATHROW

- EXECUTIVE
- MANAGEMANT
- CONFERENCE

Best Selling Heathrow Model: 9903-15C-2A

WELCOME TO THE HEATHROW SERIES!

Executive series offering High Back (Big and Tall) executive and Mid Back Executive/Conference seating solutions!

How to specify the Heathrow chair:

Best selling Heathrow Model: 9903-15C-4A *(ref page: 80)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 4 digits **9903**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 9903-**15C**

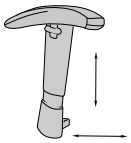
Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 9903-15C-**4A**

Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 9903-15C-4A-**15SC**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 9903-15C-4A-15SC**-Grade 5 Black Leather.**

Final Net Price = $958 + $10 (hard floor caster option) = $968

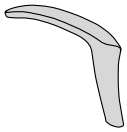
ARM STYLES



-6A7 ● Forward Angle
AdJ. Ht. Arm with 7 Arm Cap (Standard)
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.

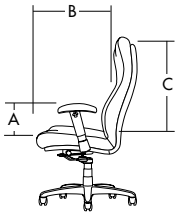


Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

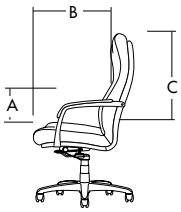
FULL SCALE HIGH BACK

A. 6.25"-10.25"
B. (SRP) 20"
C. 29.5"



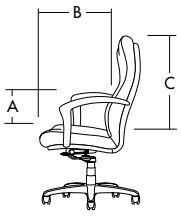
Arm Model #:
6A5

A. 8.75"
B. (SRP) 20"
C. 29.5"



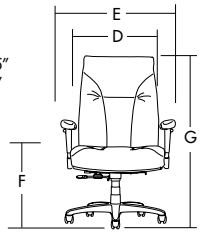
Arm Model #:
4A

A. 9"
B. (SRP) 20"
C. 29.5"



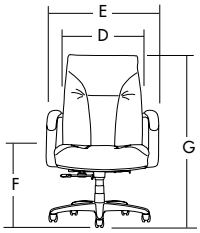
Arm Model #:
13A/14A

D. 23.5"
E. 31"- 33"
F. 17.5"-20.25"
G. 47"-49.75"



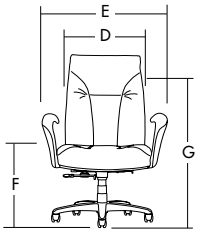
Arm Model #:
6A5

D. 23.5"
E. 28.25"
F. 17.5"-20.25"
G. 47"-49.75"



Arm Model #:
4A

D. 23.5"
E. 30.75"
F. 17.5"-20.25"
G. 47"-49.75"

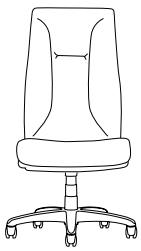


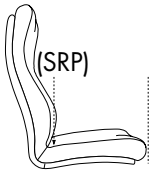
Arm Model #:
13A/14A

MID SCALE HIGH BACK

For complete Specifications for the Heathrow Mid Scale High Back.

Arm Model #:
9903

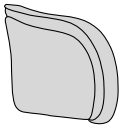




ACCORDING TO ANSI,
The seat reference point (SRP) is the distance from a slight indentation in the lumbar to the front of the seat.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

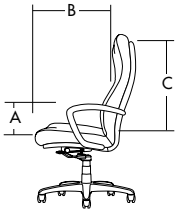
For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



-7A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

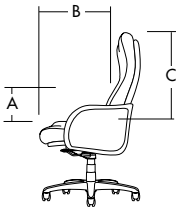
For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

A. 8.5"
B. (SRP) 20"
C. 29.5"



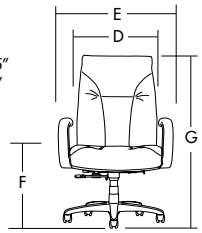
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

A. 8"
B. (SRP) 20"
C. 29.5"



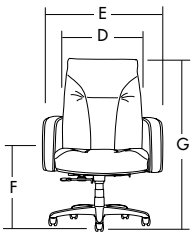
Arm Model #:
7A

D. 23.5"
E. 31"
F. 17.5"-20.25"
G. 47"-49.75"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

D. 23.5"
E. 29.5"
F. 17.5"-20.25"
G. 47"-49.75"



Arm Model #:
7A

CONSTRUCTION

Upholstery Platform:
Kiln-dried, laminated hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Connection Hardware:
Inserted into the upholstery platforms are durable metal-to-metal "T-nut" connectors.

Arms:
Five arm styles are available - see pricing pages.

Controls:
Heavy duty adjustment control mechanism is available - see pricing pages and pages 10-11 for details.

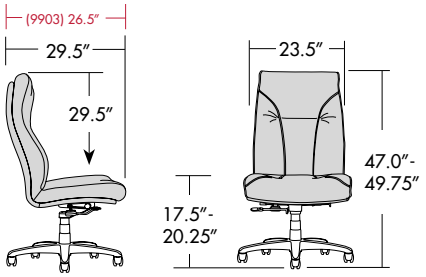
Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon. (Due to the large size required, no other base options are available).

Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available - see pricing pages.

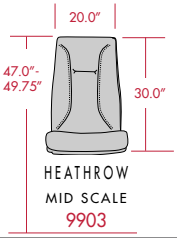
Testing:
All Heathrow chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards.

HEATHROW - HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

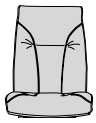


Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.5 yd.; COL 37 sq. ft.



HEATHROW
MID SCALE
9903

(BIG AND TALL)



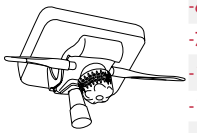
HEATHROW
FULL SCALE
8803

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

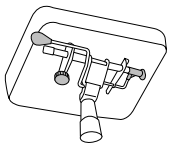
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HEATHROW (MID SCALE) HIGH BACK - SIX POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
9903	-15C	-2A	●	Open Arm Non-Upholstered	714	719	725	757	793	837	905	957	1083	1257
		-4A	○	Open Arm Upholstered Cap	754	759	765	797	833	877	958	1009	1136	1309
		-6A7	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	729	734	740	772	808	852	920	972	1098	1272
		-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	893	898	904	936	972	1016	1117	1168	1295	1469
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	762	768	773	806	841	885	954	1005	1132	1306
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	807	812	818	850	886	930	1010	1061	1188	1362
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	776	782	787	819	855	899	968	1019	1146	1319
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	806	812	817	849	885	929	1017	1068	1195	1369

HEATHROW HIGH BACK - (BIG AND TALL) SINGLE TORSION BAR KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 400 LBS)



HEAVY DUTY
400 LBS.

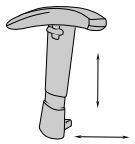
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
8803	-37C	-2A	●	Open Arm Non-Upholstered	890	895	901	961	992	1062	1114	1176	1337	1543
		-4A	○	Open Arm Upholstered Cap	930	935	941	1001	1032	1102	1166	1229	1389	1595
		-6A5	●	Forward Angle Adjustable Height Arm	905	910	916	976	1007	1077	1129	1191	1352	1558
		-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1068	1074	1080	1140	1171	1240	1326	1388	1548	1755
		-13A	●	Open Cantilever Arm Non-Upholstered	938	944	949	1009	1040	1110	1163	1225	1385	1592
		-14A	○	Open Cantilever Arm Full Upholstered	973	979	984	1044	1075	1145	1219	1281	1441	1648
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	952	958	963	1023	1054	1124	1176	1239	1399	1605
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	982	988	993	1053	1084	1154	1226	1288	1448	1655

How to Specify:

8803-37C-2A-15GL

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-6A7 ● Forward Angle Adj. Ht. Arm with 7 Arm Cap (Standard)
Includes: Adj. Width Bracket.

Open Arm
-2A ● Non-Upholstered
-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps

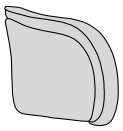
For: COM Add - .25 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.

Cantilever Arm
-13A ● Non-Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 8 sq. ft.

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.



-7A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 15 sq. ft.

SIDE CHAIR OPTIONS

Page 35 or 39

-24SB Dyce Side Chair/Sled Base
Weight capacity 300 lbs.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-12AIR-E	●	Executive Air Lumbar	$45 Net
-12LUM-E	●	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$66 Net

NOTES

IDEAS, COMMENTS & REMINDERS

TASK SEATING

- TASK
- OPERATIONAL
- SIDE CHAIR

TASK/OPERATIONAL/PRICING/OPTIONS

TERRA	84-97
RIVA	98-108
BRISBANE	110-124
VOSS	126-131
PALMER	132-137

TERRA

- TASK
- OPERATIONAL
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Terra Model: 124-3C-10A3

WELCOME TO THE TERRA SERIES!

Heavy duty task series offering 3 back and seat sizes, suitable for any large ergonomic standards program.

How to specify the Terra chair:

Best selling Terra Model: 124-3C-10A3 *(ref page: 91)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 3 digits **124**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 124-**3C**

Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 124-3C-**10A3**

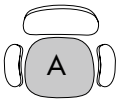
Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 124-3C-10A3-**14AB**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Elect your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 124-3C-10A3-14AB-**Grade A Insight Ebony**

Final Net Price = $267 + $10 (width adjustable arm) = $277

SEAT SIZES

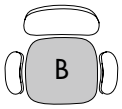
"A"
Size Seat



Standard Seat

19.25"W x 17.75"D

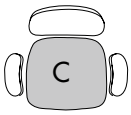
"B"
Size Seat



Medium Seat

20.25"W x 19.75"D

"C"
Size Seat

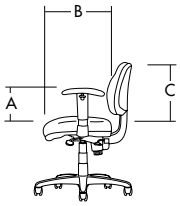


Large Seat

21.5"W x 19.75"D

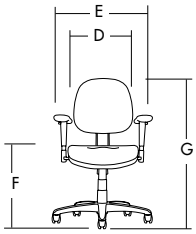
LOW BACK

A. 7"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 16"
C. 18.5"-21.5"



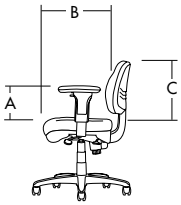
Model #:
114

D. 19.25"
E. 26"-28"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 35"-43"



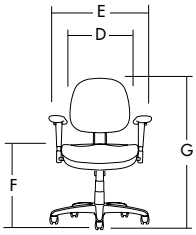
Model #:
114

A. 7"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 17.5"-20.5"



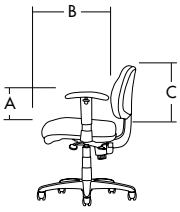
Model #:
115

D. 20.5"
E. 26.75"-28.75"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 34"-42"



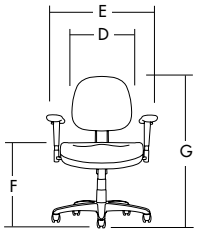
Model #:
115

A. 7"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 17.5"
C. 17.5"-20.5"



Model #:
116

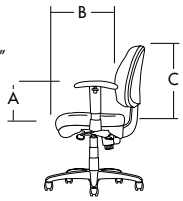
D. 21.5"
E. 27.5"-29.55"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 34"-42"



Model #:
116

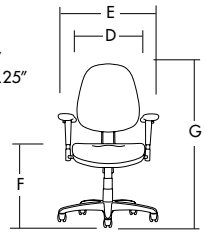
MID BACK

A. 7"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 16"
C. 20.75"-23.75"



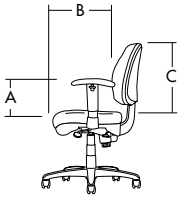
Model #:
124

D. 19.25"
E. 26"-28"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 37.25"-45.25"



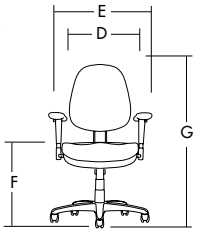
Model #:
124

A. 7"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 16.75"
C. 20"-23"



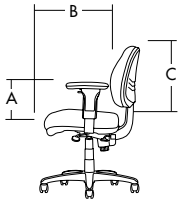
Model #:
125

D. 20.5"
E. 26.75"-28.75"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 36.5"-44.5"



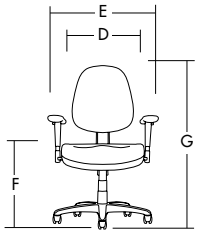
Model #:
125

A. 7"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 17"
C. 20"-23"

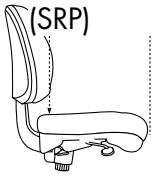


Model #:
126

D. 21.5"
E. 27.5"-29.5"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 36.5"-44.5"



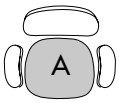
Model #:
126



ACCORDING TO ANSI,
The seat reference point (SRP) is the distance from a slight indentation in the lumbar to the front of the seat.

HIGH BACK

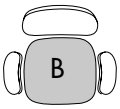
"A"
Size Seat



Standard Seat

19.25"W x 17.75"D

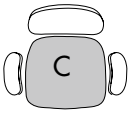
"B"
Size Seat



Medium Seat

20.25"W x 19.75"D

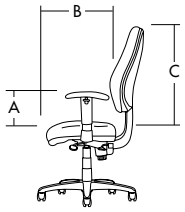
"C"
Size Seat



Large Seat

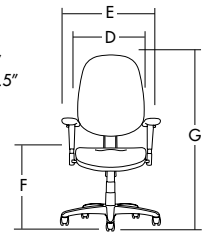
21.5"W x 19.75"D

A. 7"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 15.5"
C. 23.75"-26.75"



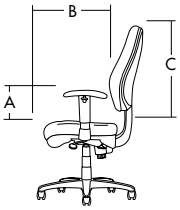
Model #:
134

D. 19.25"
E. 26"-28"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 40.25"-48.5"



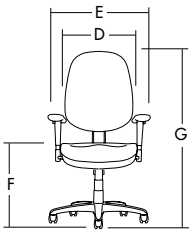
Model #:
134

A. 7"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 16.75"
C. 23"-26"



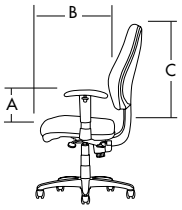
Model #:
135

D. 20.5"
E. 26.75"-28.75"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 39.5"-47.5"



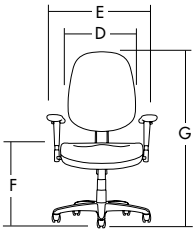
Model #:
135

A. 7"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 17.25"
C. 23"-26"



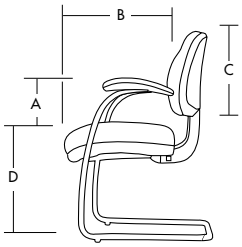
Model #:
136

D. 21.5"
E. 27.5"-29.5"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 39.5"-47.5"



Model #:
136

SLED BASE



Sled Base
A = Arm Height of 9"
B = (SRP) Seat Depth of 15.5"
C = Back Height range of 17" to 20"
D = Seat Height of 18.75"

Width no arms 21"
Width with arms 23.25"

CONSTRUCTION

Seat Upholstery Platform:
Kiln-dried, laminated hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Back Upholstery Platform:
Injection molded plastic that incorporates a reinforced, compound curved design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Outer Protective Shells:
Durable, scuff resistant injection molded plastic that may be upholstered.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Connection Hardware:
Inserted into the upholstery platforms are durable metal-to-metal "T-nut" connectors.

Arm Pads:
Durable but supple self-skinned urethane.

Arm Height Adjustment:
Achieved by trigger activation located under the front of the arm cap.

Controls:
Four adjustment control mechanisms are available - see pricing pages and pages 10-11 for details.

Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon. Optional chrome and wood bases are available - see pricing pages.

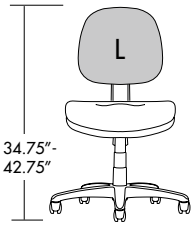
Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available - see pricing pages.

Testing:
All Terra chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards.

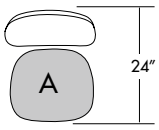
TERRA - LOW BACK / SMALL SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

LOW BACK



SMALL (A) SEAT



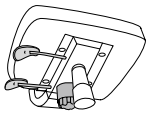
Seat & Back Cushion - COM .75 yd.; COL 12 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

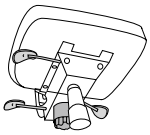
LOW BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
114	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	226	231	238	249	261	266	284	295	330	374
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	256	261	268	279	290	296	314	325	359	404
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	269	274	280	291	303	309	326	337	372	417
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	272	277	283	294	306	312	329	340	375	420



LOW BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

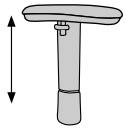
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
114	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	254	259	265	276	288	294	311	322	356	402
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	284	289	295	306	318	324	341	352	386	432
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	296	301	307	319	330	336	353	364	398	444
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	299	305	310	322	333	339	356	368	402	448



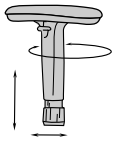
LOW BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - BIO-SYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
114	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	293	298	305	315	327	333	350	362	396	441
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	323	328	334	345	357	363	380	392	426	471
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	335	340	347	358	369	375	393	404	438	483
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	339	344	350	361	373	379	396	407	442	487

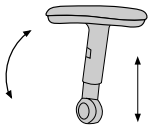
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A3 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad

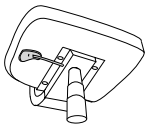


-18A3 ● Full Function Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A3 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad

BASIC SWIVEL CONTROL



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

114-3C-10A3-11MB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

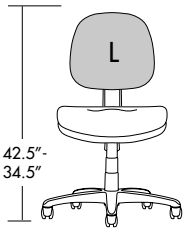
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (6A/10A)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A /18A /39A-N/A)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11PB	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 97)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell *	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell *	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 97)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 97)	

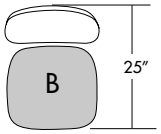
TERRA - LOW BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

LOW BACK



MEDIUM (B) SEAT



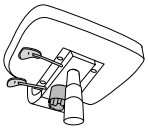
Seat & Back Cushion - COM .75 yd.; COL 13 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

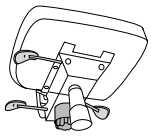
LOW BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
115	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	251	257	263	275	286	292	309	320	357	400
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	281	287	293	305	316	322	339	350	387	430
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	294	300	305	317	328	334	351	363	399	442
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	297	303	309	320	331	337	354	366	402	445



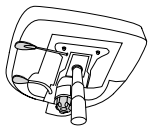
LOW BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
115	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	279	285	290	302	313	319	336	347	384	428
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	309	315	320	332	343	349	366	377	414	457
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	321	327	332	344	355	361	378	389	427	470
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	324	330	335	347	359	364	381	393	430	473

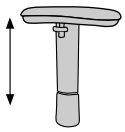


LOW BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - BIO-SYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

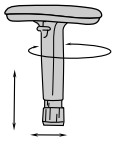
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
115	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	318	324	330	341	353	359	375	387	423	467
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	348	354	360	371	383	389	405	417	453	497
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	360	366	372	384	395	401	418	429	466	509
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	364	369	375	387	398	404	421	433	469	512



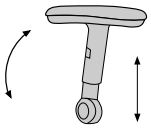
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A3 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad

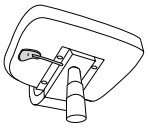


-18A3 ● Full Function Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A3 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad

BASIC SWIVEL CONTROL



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

115-3C-10A3-11PB

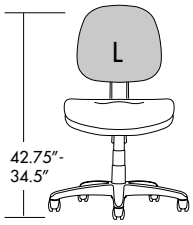
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

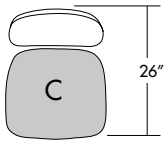
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (6A/10A)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A /18A /39A-N/A)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11PB	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 97)	$50 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell *	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell *	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 97)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 97)	

LOW BACK



LARGE (C) SEAT



Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 13 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add 1 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

TERRA - LOW BACK / LARGE SEAT

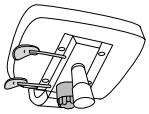
ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

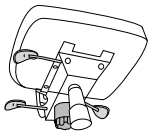
LOW BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (SEAT FIXED BACK ROCKS AND LOCKS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
116	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	280	286	292	303	315	320	337	349	385	429
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	310	316	322	333	344	350	367	379	415	459
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	322	328	334	345	357	363	379	391	427	471
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	325	331	337	349	360	366	383	394	430	474



LOW BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (SEAT AND BACK ANGLE ADJUSTABLE - BACK ROCKS AND LOCKS)

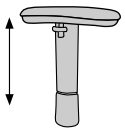
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
116	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	307	313	319	330	342	347	364	377	412	456
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	337	343	349	360	372	377	394	407	442	486
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	349	355	361	373	384	389	407	419	454	498
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	353	359	364	376	387	393	410	422	457	502



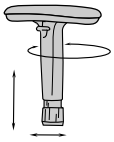
LOW BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - BIO-SYNC CONTROL (SYNCHRONIZED SEAT AND BACK AT A 2 TO 1 RATIO - BACK ROCKS AND LOCKS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
116	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	347	353	359	370	381	387	404	416	452	496
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	377	383	389	400	411	417	434	446	482	526
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	389	395	401	412	423	429	446	458	494	538
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	392	398	404	415	427	433	449	461	497	541

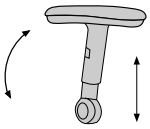
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A3 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad

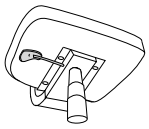


-18A3 ● Full Function Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A3 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad

BASIC SWIVEL CONTROL



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

116-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

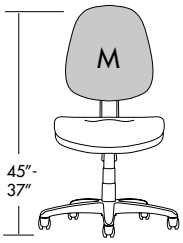
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (6A/10A)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A /18A /39A-N/A)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide (C-Seat 3C-Control Only)	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11PB	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 97)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell *	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell *	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 97)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 97)	

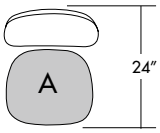
TERRA - MID BACK / SMALL SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

MID BACK



SMALL (A) SEAT

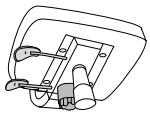


Seat & Back Cushion - COM .75 yd.; COL 13 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

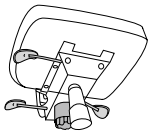
● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MID BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (SEAT FIXED BACK ROCKS AND LOCKS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
124	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	237	243	249	260	272	277	295	306	341	386
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	267	273	279	290	302	307	325	336	371	416
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	280	285	291	302	314	320	337	348	384	428
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	283	289	294	305	317	323	340	351	387	432

MID BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (SEAT AND BACK ANGLE ADJUSTABLE - BACK ROCKS AND LOCKS)

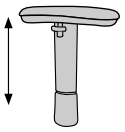


MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
124	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	265	270	276	287	299	305	322	333	369	413
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	295	300	306	317	329	334	352	363	398	443
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	307	312	318	330	341	347	364	375	411	455
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	310	315	321	333	344	350	367	379	414	458

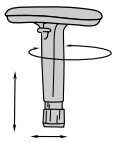
MID BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - BIO-SYNC CONTROL (SYNCHRONIZED SEAT AND BACK AT A 2 TO 1 RATIO - BACK ROCKS AND LOCKS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
124	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	304	310	315	327	339	344	361	373	408	453
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	334	340	345	357	369	374	391	403	438	483
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	346	352	358	369	381	386	403	415	450	495
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	349	355	361	372	384	389	407	418	453	498

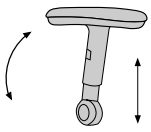
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A3 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad

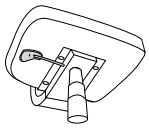


-18A3 ● Full Function Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A3 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad

BASIC SWIVEL CONTROL



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

124-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

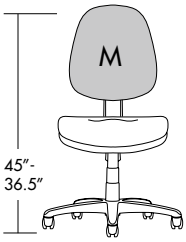
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (6A/10A)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A /18A /39A-N/A)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11PB	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 97)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell *	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell *	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 97)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 97)	

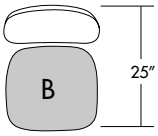
TERRA - MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

MID BACK



MEDIUM (B) SEAT



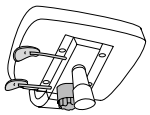
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 14 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

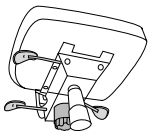
MID BACK,MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
125	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	266	272	277	289	300	306	323	334	369	415
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	296	302	307	319	330	336	353	364	399	445
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	308	314	320	331	343	348	365	377	412	457
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	311	317	323	334	346	351	369	380	415	460



MID BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

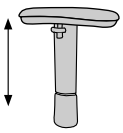
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
125	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	293	299	305	316	327	333	350	362	397	442
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	323	329	334	346	357	363	380	392	427	472
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	335	341	347	358	369	375	393	404	439	484
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	339	344	350	361	373	379	396	407	443	487



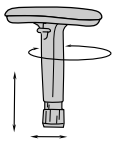
MID BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - BIO-SYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
125	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	333	339	344	355	367	373	390	401	436	482
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	363	369	374	385	397	403	420	431	466	512
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	375	381	386	398	409	415	432	443	478	524
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	378	384	389	401	413	418	435	447	482	527

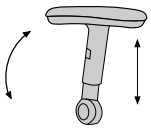
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A3 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad

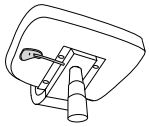


-18A3 ● Full Function Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A3 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad

BASIC SWIVEL CONTROL



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

125-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

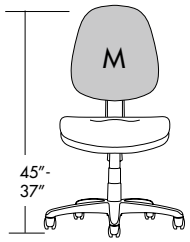
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (6A/10A)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A /18A /39A-N/A)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11PB	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 97)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell *	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell *	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 97)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 97)	

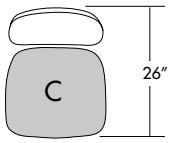
TERRA - MID BACK / LARGE SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

MID BACK



LARGE (C) SEAT



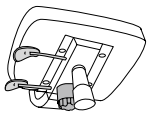
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 14 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add 1 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

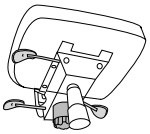
MID BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
126	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	295	300	306	317	329	334	351	363	398	443
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	325	330	336	347	359	364	381	393	428	473
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	337	343	348	359	371	377	393	405	440	486
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	340	346	351	363	374	380	397	408	443	489



MID BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

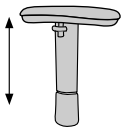
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
126	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	322	327	333	344	356	362	379	390	425	470
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	352	357	363	374	386	392	409	420	455	500
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	364	369	375	387	398	404	421	433	467	512
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	367	373	379	390	401	407	424	436	471	516



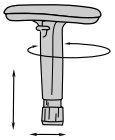
MID BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - BIO-SYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
126	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	361	367	373	384	396	401	418	430	465	510
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	391	397	403	414	426	431	448	460	495	540
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	403	409	415	426	438	443	460	472	507	552
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	407	413	418	429	441	447	463	475	510	556

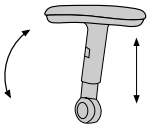
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A3 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad

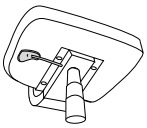


-18A3 ● Full Function Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A3 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad

BASIC SWIVEL CONTROL



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

126-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

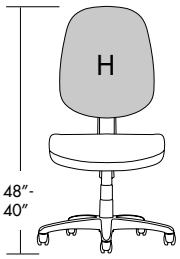
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (6A/10A)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A /18A /39A-N/A)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide (C-Seat 3C-Control Only)	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11PB	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 97)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell *	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell *	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 97)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 97)	

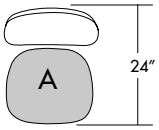
TERRA - HIGH BACK / SMALL SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

HIGH BACK



SMALL (A) SEAT



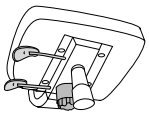
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 14 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

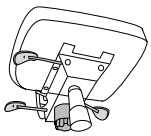
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
134	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	257	263	269	280	292	297	315	326	362	406
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	287	293	299	310	322	327	344	356	392	436
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	300	305	311	322	334	339	357	368	404	448
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	303	309	314	325	337	343	360	371	407	451

HIGH BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

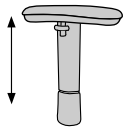


MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
134	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	285	290	296	307	319	325	342	353	389	433
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	315	320	326	337	349	354	372	383	419	463
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	327	332	338	349	361	367	384	395	432	475
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	330	335	341	353	364	370	387	398	435	478

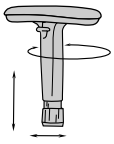
HIGH BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - BIO-SYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
134	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	324	330	335	347	359	364	381	393	428	473
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	354	360	365	377	389	394	411	423	458	503
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	366	372	378	389	401	406	423	435	471	515
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	369	375	381	392	404	409	427	438	474	518

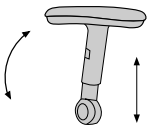
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A3 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad

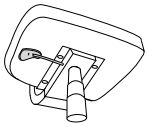


-18A3 ● Full Function Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A3 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad

BASIC SWIVEL CONTROL



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

134-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

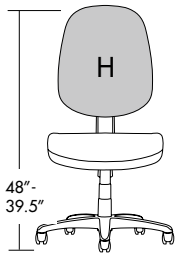
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (6A/10A)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A /18A /39A-N/A)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11PB	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 97)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell *	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell *	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 97)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 97)	

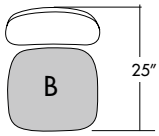
TERRA - HIGH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

HIGH BACK



MEDIUM (B) SEAT

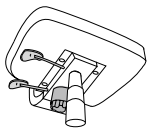


Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 14 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

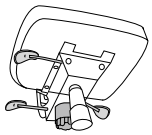
● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
135	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	286	292	297	309	320	326	343	354	390	435
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	316	322	327	339	350	356	373	384	420	465
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	328	334	339	351	363	368	385	397	433	477
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	331	337	343	354	366	371	389	400	436	480

HIGH BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

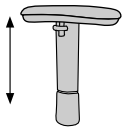


MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
135	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	313	319	325	336	347	353	370	382	418	462
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	343	349	354	366	377	383	400	412	448	492
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	355	361	367	378	389	395	413	424	460	504
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	359	364	370	381	393	398	416	427	463	507

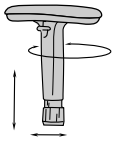
HIGH BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - BIO-SYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
135	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	353	359	364	375	387	393	410	421	457	502
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	383	389	394	405	417	423	440	451	487	531
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	395	401	406	418	429	435	452	463	499	544
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	398	404	409	421	433	438	455	467	502	547

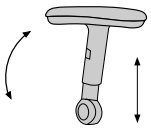
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A3 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad

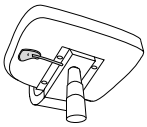


-18A3 ● Full Function Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A3 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad

BASIC SWIVEL CONTROL



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

135-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

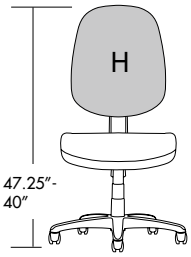
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (6A/10A)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A /18A /39A-N/A)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11PB	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 97)	$55 Net

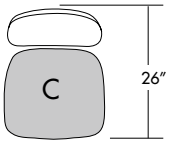
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell *	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell *	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 97)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 97)	

HIGH BACK LARGE (C) SEAT

TERRA - HIGH BACK / LARGE SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING





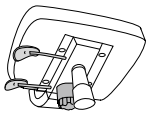
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 16 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add 1 yd.; COL add 6 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

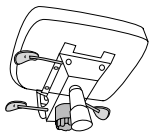
HIGH BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
136	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	315	320	326	337	344	349	372	383	418	463
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	344	350	356	367	374	379	402	413	448	493
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	357	363	368	379	387	391	414	425	461	505
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	360	366	371	383	390	394	417	428	464	508



HIGH BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

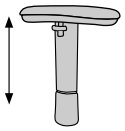
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
136	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	342	347	353	364	372	376	399	410	446	490
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	372	377	383	394	402	406	429	440	476	520
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	384	389	395	407	414	418	441	453	488	532
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	387	393	398	410	418	421	444	456	492	536



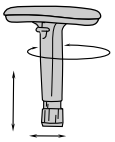
HIGH BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - BIO-SYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
136	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	381	387	393	404	412	416	438	450	485	530
		-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	411	417	423	434	442	446	468	480	515	560
		-18A3	●	Full Function Arm	423	429	435	446	454	458	481	492	527	572
		-39A3	●	Swing Back Arm	427	433	438	449	457	461	484	495	531	575

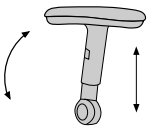
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A3 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad

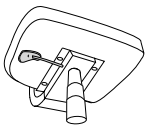


-18A3 ● Full Function Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A3 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad

CONTROL OPTION



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

136-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (6A/10A)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A /18A /39A-N/A)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide (C-Seat 3C-Control Only)	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11PB	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 97)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell *	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell *	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 97)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 97)	

TERRA - SLED BASE / MEDICAL STOOL / DRAFTING STOOL

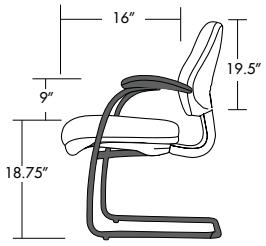
ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

SLED BASE - SIDE CHAIR / LOW BACK / 7 ARM PADS" (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL NUMBER	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
114-24SB	●	Black Sled Base	238	244	249	260	271	277	293	305	341	391
114-24SC	●	Chrome Sled Base	251	256	261	272	283	288	305	315	351	401



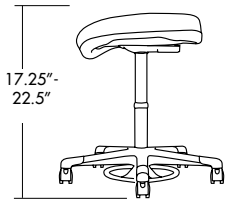
One model only: Low Back, A-Seat

Arm pad (3) standard - Other arm pad options available

Seat & Back Cushion - COM .75 yd.; COL 12 sq. ft.
Upholstered Back Shell (Optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

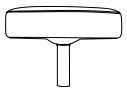
How to Specify: **114-24SB**
SEAT & BACK
SLED BASE

MEDICAL STOOL - FOOT ACTIVATED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



MODEL NUMBER		SEAT	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1400	No Arms	Contoured	249	254	260	270	276	287	303	315	354	407
1401	No Arms	Rounded	249	254	260	270	276	287	303	315	354	407

Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.

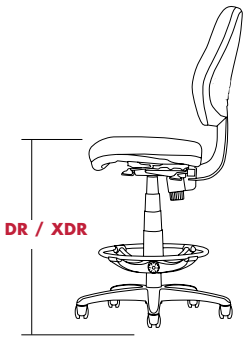


Rounded cushion Dimensions: 12" Diameter
Seats - COM add .75 yd.;
COL add 7 sq. ft.

Features a unique foot-operated pneumatic height adjustment for ultimate hygiene. Includes our "A" size (standard) contoured task seat or a 12" diameter round seat, for optimal seating comfort. Comes standard with locking safety casters. Available in all VIA in-stock fabrics and leathers. Black base only.

Seat cushion dimensions: Width Seats - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 7 sq. ft.

DRAFTING STOOL - TALL/EXTRA TALL



SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool Kit	Add $55 Net	**Drafting Stool Kit: "DR" = Seat Height of 21"-28"**
-11XDR	●	Extra Tall Drafting Stool Kit	Add $55 Net	**Extra Tall Drafting Stool Kit: "XDR" = Seat Height of 24"-33"**

How to specify: 135-3C-0A-11XDR

Medium Seat / Small Seat / Posture Control Only

IMPORTANT: Seat Slider not available on drafting stools

Drafting height lifts can be added to any Terra task chair. Includes lift and a footring.

ESD - ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE

-15ESD ○

To specify use grade 5 pricing and choose the chair model without arms (Important: must be specified without arms). This price includes an ESD fabric (see specification below), ESD casters, a polished chrome base and all chair components are linked with a conducting conduit system that carries off static charges before sufficient build-up can occur.

Static Fabric is not stocked at VIA: Our VIA 48-hour manufacturing process starts when we receive the static fabric from the supplier.

99% nylon, 1% carbon fiber. Resistivity (TREK Meter: 20% relative humidity, OHMS/sq) 1.3 x 10 exp 6.
Static Fabric colors include: Mid Blue (light blue), Grey Flannel (light grey), Charcoal (dark grey), Burgundy, Navy (dark blue), Midnight (black), Forest (dark green).

TB - 133 (CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133)

-21TB133 ○ $40 Net.

To specify a chair with TB-133 (fire proofing), you must also specify upholstered back shell: 22UBF or 22UBL and add the appropriate Net price.
See page 5 for further information on TB-133.

Please Note: Additional COM/COL is required for TB-133! Please send in COM/COL requirements for seat/back cushions and the back shell.

RIVA

- TASK
- OPERATIONAL
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Riva Model: 3403-24C-10A4

WELCOME TO THE RIVA SERIES!

Heavy duty task series offering 2 back sizes and 3 seat sizes, suitable for any large ergonomic standards program!

How to specify the Riva chair:

Best selling Riva Model: 3403-24C-10A4 *(ref page: 102)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 4 digits **3403**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 3403-**24C**

Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 3403-24C-**10A4**

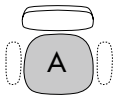
Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 3403-24C-10A4-**14AB**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 3403-24C-10A4-14AB-**Grade A Insight Ebony**

Final Net Price = $282 + $10 (width adjustable arm) = $292

SEAT SIZES

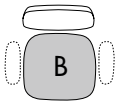
"A"
Size Seat



Standard Seat

19"W x 17.5"D

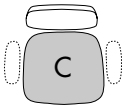
"B"
Size Seat



Medium Seat

20"W x 19"D

"C"
Size Seat

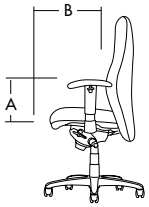


Large Seat

21.5"W x 19.5"D

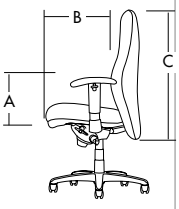
HIGH BACK

A. 8.75"-10.5"
B. (SRP) 16"



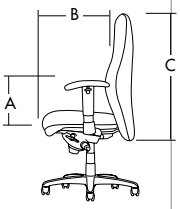
Model #:
3405

A. 8"-9.75"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 20.5"-23.5"



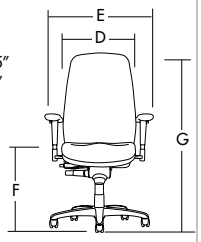
Model #:
3605

A. 7.75"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 17"
C. 21.25"-23.25"



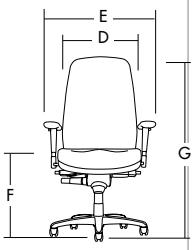
Model #:
3805

D. 19.5"
E. 24"-25.5"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 41"-47.5"



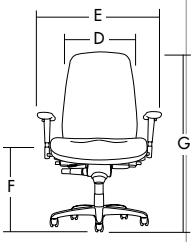
Model #:
3405

D. 20.5"
E. 27"-28.5"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 41"-47.5"



Model #:
3605

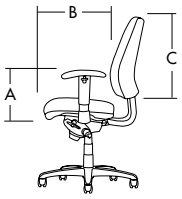
D. 21.5"
E. 27.5"-29"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 41"-47.5"



Model #:
3805

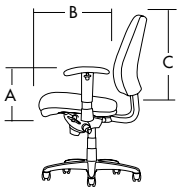
MID BACK

A. 8.75"-10.5"
B. (SRP) 15.5"
C. 20.5"-23.5"



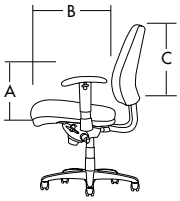
Model #:
3403

A. 8"-9.75"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 20.5"-23.5"



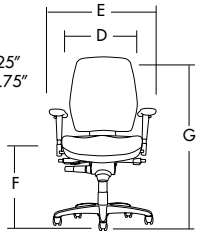
Model #:
3603

A. 7.75"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 17"
C. 20.25"-23.25"



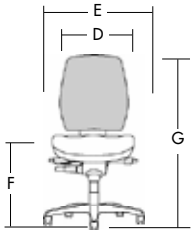
Model #:
3803

D. 19.5"
E. 24"-25.5"
F. 16.75"-21.25"
G. 37.25"-44.75"



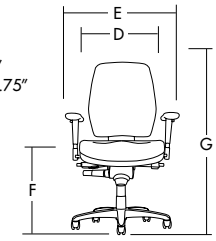
Model #:
3403

D. 20.5"
E. 27"-28.5"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 37"-45"

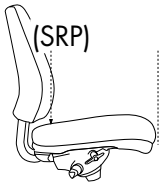


Model #:
3603

D. 21.5"
E. 27.5"-29"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 36.75"-44.75"



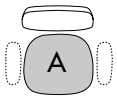
Model #:
3803



ACCORDING TO ANSI,
The seat reference point (SRP) is the distance from a slight indentation in the lumbar to the front of the seat.

SEAT SIZES

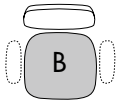
"A"
Size Seat



Standard Seat

19.25"W x 17.75"D

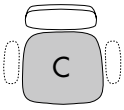
"B"
Size Seat



Medium Seat

20.25"W x 19.75"D

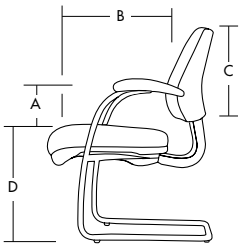
"C"
Size Seat



Large Seat

21.5"W x 19.75"D

SLED BASE



Sled Base
A = Arm Height of 9"
B = (SRP) Seat Depth of 15.5"
C = Back Height fixed
D = Seat Height of 18.75"

Width with arms 23.25"

CONSTRUCTION

Seat Upholstery Platform:
Kiln-dried, laminated hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Back Upholstery Platform:
Injection molded plastic that incorporates a reinforced, compound curved design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Outer Protective Shells:
Durable, scuff resistant injection molded plastic that may be upholstered.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Connection Hardware:
Inserted into the upholstery platforms are durable metal-to-metal "T-nut" connectors.

Arm Pads:
Durable but supple self-skinned urethane.

Controls:
See pages 10-11 for details.

Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon. Optional chrome and wood bases are available - see pricing pages.

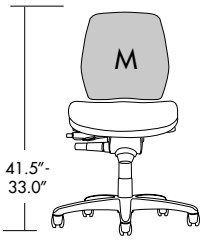
Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available- see pricing pages.

Testing:
All Riva chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards.

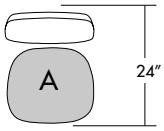
RIVA - MID BACK / SMALL SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

MID BACK



SMALL (A) SEAT

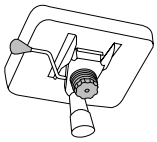


Seat & Back Cushion - COM .75 yd.; COL 13.5 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell :Fabric or Leather (See Options Below) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

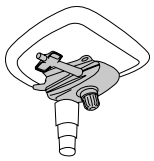
MID BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3403	-12C	-0A	●	No Arms	242	248	254	266	277	283	301	312	351	404
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	272	278	284	295	307	313	331	342	381	434
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	285	290	296	308	320	325	343	354	393	446
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	288	293	300	311	323	329	346	358	397	449
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	330	335	341	353	364	370	388	399	438	491
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	359	365	371	383	394	400	438	449	488	541

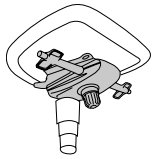
-13C Control With Seat Slide Add $32 Net How to Specify: 3403-13C-10A4

MID BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3403	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	252	257	264	275	287	293	310	322	361	413
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	282	287	294	305	317	323	340	352	391	443
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	294	300	306	317	329	335	353	364	403	456
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	297	303	309	320	332	338	356	367	406	459
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	339	344	351	362	374	380	398	409	448	501
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	369	374	381	392	404	410	447	458	497	550

MID BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - KNEE TILT SYNCRO CONTROL / SEAT SLIDE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



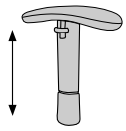
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3403	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	280	285	291	303	315	320	337	349	388	441
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	310	315	321	333	344	350	367	379	418	471
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	322	327	333	345	357	362	379	392	430	483
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	325	330	336	348	360	365	383	395	433	486
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	367	372	378	390	402	407	424	437	475	528
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	397	402	408	420	432	437	474	486	525	577

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

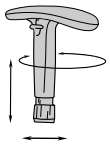
How to Specify:

3403-24C-10A4-11CB

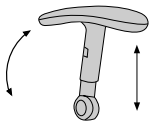
SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-10A4 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad



-18A4 ● Full Function. Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A4 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

-80A ● Exec. "C" Arm Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Exec. "C" Arm Full-Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

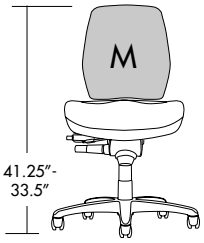
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	$10 Net
-30SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 108)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 108)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 108)	

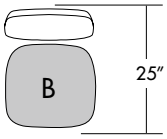
RIVA - MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

MID BACK



MEDIUM (B) SEAT



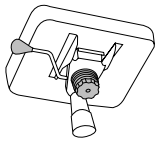
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 15 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell :Fabric or Leather (See Options Below)
- COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

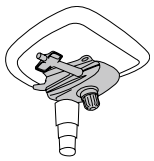
MID BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3603	-12C	-0A	●	No Arms	272	277	284	295	307	313	330	342	381	435
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	302	307	314	325	337	343	360	372	411	465
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	314	320	326	338	349	355	373	384	423	477
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	317	323	329	341	352	359	376	388	426	480
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	359	364	371	383	394	400	418	429	468	522
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	389	394	401	413	424	430	467	479	517	571
	-13C			Control With Seat Slide		Add $32 Net			How to Specify: 3603-13C-10A4					



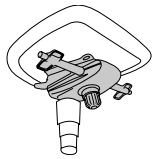
MID BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3603	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	281	287	293	305	316	322	339	351	390	444
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	311	317	323	334	346	352	369	381	420	474
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	324	329	335	347	358	364	382	393	432	486
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	327	332	338	350	361	368	385	397	435	489
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	369	374	380	392	403	409	427	438	477	531
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	398	404	410	422	433	439	476	488	526	580



MID BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - KNEE TILT SYNCRO CONTROL / SEAT SLIDE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3603	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	308	315	320	332	343	349	366	379	418	471
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	338	344	350	362	373	379	396	409	448	501
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	350	357	363	374	385	392	408	421	460	513
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	354	360	366	378	389	395	412	424	463	516
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	395	402	408	419	430	437	453	466	505	558
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	425	432	438	449	460	467	503	516	554	607

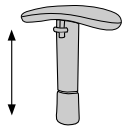


STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

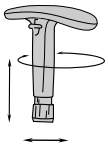
How to Specify:

3603-24C-10A4-11PB

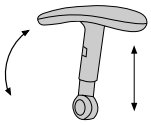
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-10A4 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad



-18A4 ● Full Function. Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A4 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

-80A ● Exec. "C" Arm Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Exec. "C" Arm Full-Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

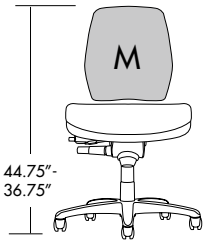
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	$10 Net
-30SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 108)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 108)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 108)	

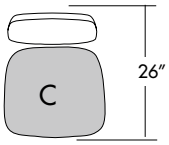
RIVA - MID BACK / LARGE SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

MID BACK



LARGE (C) SEAT

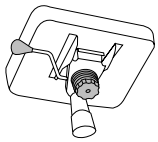


Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 16 sq.ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (See Options Below)
- COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

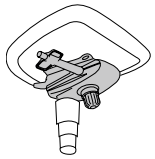
● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MID BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



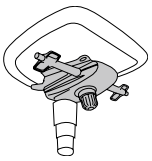
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3803	-12C	-0A	●	No Arms	302	308	314	325	337	350	368	384	425	487
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	332	338	344	355	367	380	398	413	455	516
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	344	350	356	368	379	393	410	426	467	529
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	348	353	359	371	382	396	413	429	471	532
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	389	395	401	413	424	438	455	471	512	574
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	419	425	431	443	454	467	505	520	562	623
	-13C			Control With Seat Slide	Add $32 Net				How to Specify: 3803-13C-10A4					

MID BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3803	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	312	317	323	335	346	360	378	393	435	496
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	342	347	353	365	376	390	408	423	465	526
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	354	359	365	377	389	402	420	435	477	538
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	357	363	369	380	392	405	423	438	480	541
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	399	404	410	422	433	447	465	480	522	583
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	429	434	440	452	463	477	514	530	571	633

MID BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - KNEE TILT SYNCRO CONTROL / SEAT SLIDE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



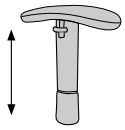
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3803	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	339	344	351	363	374	388	405	420	462	523
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	369	374	381	393	403	418	435	450	492	553
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	382	387	393	405	416	430	448	462	505	566
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	385	390	396	408	419	433	451	466	508	569
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	427	432	438	450	461	475	492	507	550	610
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	457	462	468	480	491	505	542	557	599	660

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

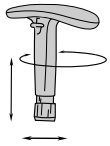
How to Specify:

3803-24C-10A4-15GL

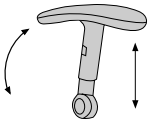
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-10A4 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad



-18A4 ● Full Function. Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A4 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

-80A ● Exec. "C" Arm Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Exec. "C" Arm Full-Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

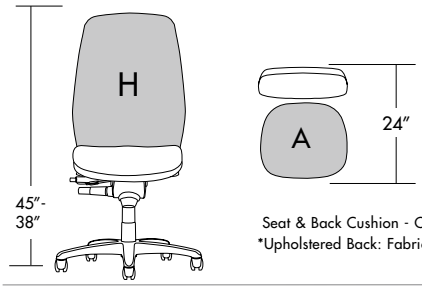
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	$10 Net
-30SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 108)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$30 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$57 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 108)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 108)	

RIVA - HIGH BACK / SMALL SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

HIGH BACK SMALL (A) SEAT

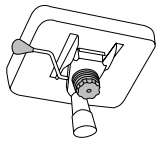


Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 22.5 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back: Fabric or Leather (See Options Below)

Quick Ship Programs

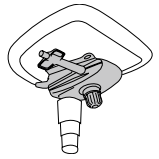
● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



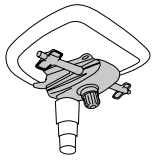
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3405	-12C	-0A	●	No Arms	280	286	292	304	315	325	342	361	403	462
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	310	316	322	334	345	355	372	391	433	492
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	323	329	334	346	358	367	384	403	445	505
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	326	332	338	349	361	370	388	407	448	508
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	368	374	379	391	403	412	429	448	490	550
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	398	403	409	421	433	442	479	498	540	599
		-13C		Control With Seat Slide	Add $32 Net				How to Specify: 3405-13C-10A4					

HIGH BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3405	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	290	296	302	314	325	334	352	371	413	472
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	320	326	332	344	355	364	382	401	443	502
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	332	338	344	356	367	377	394	413	455	514
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	335	341	347	359	370	380	397	416	458	517
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	377	383	389	401	412	422	439	458	500	559
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	407	413	419	431	442	452	488	507	549	609

HIGH BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - KNEE TILT SYNCRO CONTROL / SEAT SLIDE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



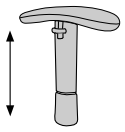
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3405	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	317	323	329	341	353	362	379	398	440	499
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	347	353	359	371	383	392	409	428	470	529
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	359	365	371	383	395	404	422	441	482	541
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	363	369	374	386	398	407	425	444	486	545
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	404	410	416	428	440	449	467	486	527	586
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	434	440	446	458	470	479	516	535	577	636

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

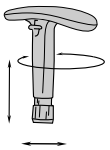
How to Specify:

3405-24C-10A4-15GL

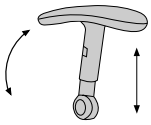
SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-10A4 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad



-18A4 ● Full Function. Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A4 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

-80A ● Exec. "C" Arm Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Exec. "C" Arm Full-Upholstered

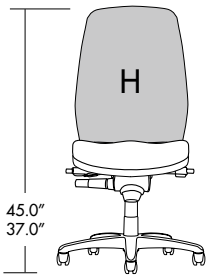
For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

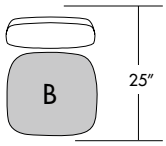
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	$10 Net
-30SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 108)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 108)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 108)	

HIGH BACK



MEDIUM (B) SEAT



Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 23 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back: Fabric or Leather (See Options Below)

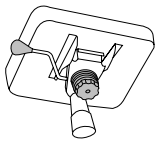
RIVA - HIGH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

Quick Ship Programs

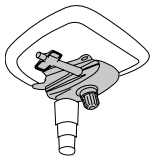
● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



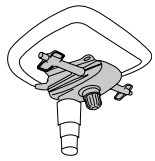
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3605	-12C	-0A	●	No Arms	310	316	321	333	344	354	372	391	433	492
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	340	346	351	363	374	384	402	421	463	522
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	352	358	364	375	387	396	414	433	475	535
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	355	361	367	379	390	399	418	436	478	538
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	397	403	408	420	432	441	459	478	520	580
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	427	433	438	450	462	471	509	527	570	629
	-13C			Control With Seat Slide	Add $32 Net				How to Specify: 3605-13C-10A4					

HIGH BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3605	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	320	325	331	343	354	364	382	400	443	502
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	349	355	361	373	384	393	412	430	472	532
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	362	368	373	385	396	406	424	443	485	544
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	365	371	376	388	399	409	427	446	488	547
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	407	413	418	430	441	451	469	487	530	589
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	437	443	448	460	471	481	518	537	579	639

HIGH BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - KNEE TILT SYNCRO CONTROL / SEAT SLIDE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

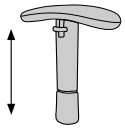


MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3605	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	347	353	359	370	382	391	409	428	470	530
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	377	383	389	400	412	421	439	458	500	560
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	389	395	401	413	424	433	451	470	512	572
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	392	398	404	416	427	437	454	473	515	575
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	434	440	446	457	469	478	496	515	557	617
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	464	470	476	487	499	508	546	565	606	666

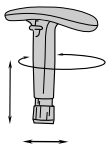
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

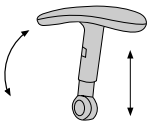
3605-24C-10A4-15GL
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-10A4 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad



-18A4 ● Full Function. Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A4 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

-80A ● Exec. "C" Arm Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Exec. "C" Arm Full-Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

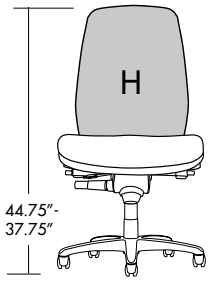
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	$10 Net
-30SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 108)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 108)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 108)	

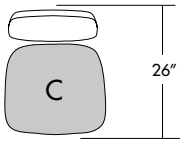
RIVA - HIGH BACK / LARGE SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

HIGH BACK



LARGE (C) SEAT

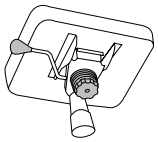


Seat & Back Cushion Plus Back Shell - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 23.5 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back: Fabric or Leather (See Options Below)

Quick Ship Programs

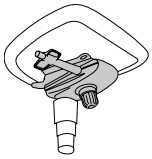
● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



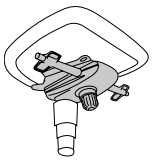
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3805	-12C	-0A	●	No Arms	341	347	353	368	380	397	418	433	486	554
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	371	377	383	398	410	427	448	462	516	584
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	383	389	395	410	422	439	460	475	528	596
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	386	392	398	413	425	442	463	478	531	600
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	428	434	440	455	467	484	505	520	573	641
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	458	464	470	485	497	514	554	569	623	691
	-13C			Control With Seat Slide	Add $32 Net				How to Specify: 3805-13C-10A4					

HIGH BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3805	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	350	356	362	378	389	406	427	442	496	564
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	380	386	392	408	419	436	457	472	526	594
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	393	398	404	420	432	448	469	484	538	606
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	438	444	450	465	477	494	515	530	583	651
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	438	443	449	465	477	493	514	529	583	651
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	467	473	479	495	507	523	564	579	632	700

HIGH BACK, LARGE (C) SEAT - KNEE TILT SYNCRO CONTROL / SEAT SLIDE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



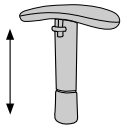
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3805	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	378	384	390	405	417	433	454	470	523	591
		-10A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	408	413	420	435	447	463	484	500	553	621
		-18A4	●	Full Function Arm	420	426	432	448	459	475	497	512	565	633
		-39A4	●	Swing Back Arm	466	471	477	493	504	521	542	557	610	679
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	465	471	477	492	504	520	541	557	610	678
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	495	501	507	522	534	550	591	606	659	728

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

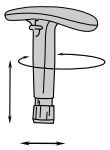
How to Specify:

3805-24C-10A4-15GL

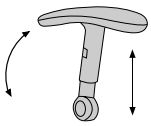
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



-10A4 ● Adj. Ht. Arm With PU Pad



-18A4 ● Full Function. Adj. Arm with PU Pad



-39A4 ● Swing Back Adj. Ht. Arm with PU Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

-80A ● Exec. "C" Arm Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Exec. "C" Arm Full-Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket	$10 Net
-30SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 108)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$57 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 108)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 108)	

RIVA - SLED BASE - MEDICAL STOOL - DRAFTING STOOL

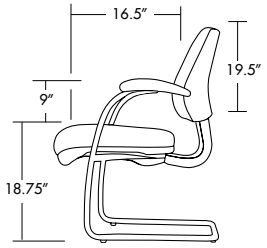
ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

SLED BASE - SIDE CHAIR / LOW BACK / 7 ARM PADS" (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL NUMBER	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3403-24SB	●	Black Sled Base	256	261	268	280	292	297	315	327	367	420
3403-24SC	●	Chrome Sled Base	270	275	280	293	305	310	327	339	378	431

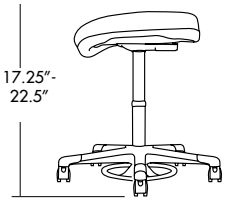


One model only: Low Back, A-Seat

Standard With (4) Arm Pad - Other Cap Options Available.

Seat & Back Cushion - COM .75 yd.; COL 13.5 sq. ft.
Upholstered Back Shell (Optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

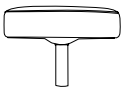
MEDICAL STOOL - FOOT ACTIVATED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.

Seat cushion dimensions: Width 21"

MODEL NUMBER		SEAT	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1400	No Arms	Contoured	249	254	260	270	276	287	303	315	354	407
1401	No Arms	Rounded	249	254	260	270	276	287	303	315	354	407



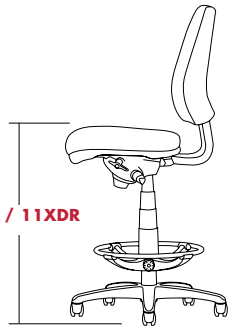
Rounded cushion Dimensions: 12" Diameter
Seats - COM add .75 yd.;
COL add 7 sq. ft.

Seats - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 7 sq. ft.

Features a unique foot-operated pneumatic height adjustment for ultimate hygiene. Includes our "A" size (standard) contoured task seat or a 12" diameter round seat, for optimal seating comfort. Comes standard with locking safety casters. Available in all VIA in-stock fabrics and leathers. Black base only.

DRAFTING STOOL - TALL/EXTRA TALL

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool Kit	Add $55 Net	**Drafting Stool Kit: "DR" = Seat Height of 21"-28"**
-11XDR	●	Extra Tall Drafting Stool Kit	Add $55 Net	**Extra Tall Drafting Stool Kit: "XDR" = Seat Height of 24"-33"**



11DR / 11XDR

Medium Seat / Small Seat / Posture Control Only (24C)

IMPORTANT: Seat Slider not available on drafting stools

Drafting height lifts can be added to any Riva task chair.
Includes lift and a footring.

ESD - ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE

-15ESD ○

To specify use grade 5 pricing and choose the chair model without arms (Important: must be specified without arms). This price includes an ESD fabric (see specification below), ESD casters, a polished chrome base and all chair components are linked with a conducting conduit system that carries off static charges before sufficient build-up can occur.

Static Fabric is not stocked at VIA: Our VIA 48-hour manufacturing process starts when we receive the static fabric from the supplier.

99% nylon, 1% carbon fiber. Resistivity (TREK Meter: 20% relative humidity, OHMS/sq) 1.3 x 10 exp 6.
Static Fabric colors include: Mid Blue (light blue), Grey Flannel (light grey), Charcoal (dark grey), Burgundy, Navy (dark blue), Midnight (black), Forest (dark green).

TB - 133 (CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133)

-21TB133 ○ $40 Net.

To specify a chair with TB-133 (fire proofing), you must also specify upholstered back shell: 22UBF or 22UBL and add the appropriate Net price.
See page 5 for further information on TB-133.

Please Note: Additional COM/COL is required for TB-133! Please send in COM/COL requirements for seat/back cushions and the back shell.

NOTES

IDEAS, COMMENTS & REMINDERS

BRISBANE

- TASK
- OPERATIONAL
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Brisbane Model: 2803-5C-18A5

WELCOME TO THE BRISBANE SERIES!

Heavy duty task series offering 3 back sizes and 4 seat sizes, suitable for any large ergonomic standards program!

How to specify the Brisbane chair:

Best selling Brisbane Model: 2803-5C-18A5 *(ref page: 118)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 4 digits **2803**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 2803-**5C**

Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functiona considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 2803-5C-**18A5**

Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 2803-5C-18A5-**12AIR1**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 2803-5C-18A5-12AIR1**-Grade A Insight Ebony**

Final Net Price = $382 + $32 (Air lumbar) = $414

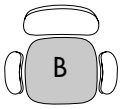
SEAT SIZES

"A"
Size Seat

Standard Seat

19.25"W x 17.75"D

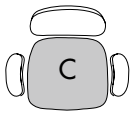
"B"
Size Seat



Medium Seat

20.25"W x 19.75"D

"C"
Size Seat

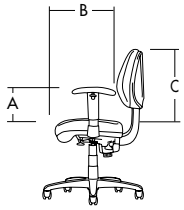


Large Seat

21.5"W x 19.75"D

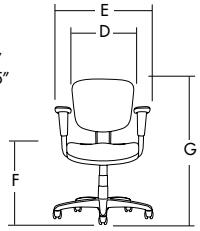
LOW BACK

A. 8.75"-10.5"
B. (SRP) 15.5"
C. 17"-20"



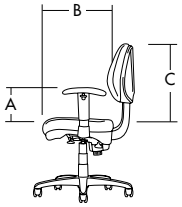
Model #:
1801

D. 19.5"
E. 24"-25.5"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 33.5"-41.5"



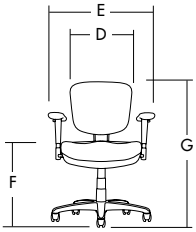
Model #:
1801

A. 8"-9.75"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 17"-20"



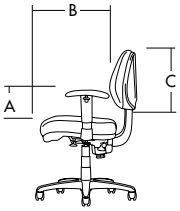
Model #:
2801

D. 19.5"
E. 27"-28.5"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 33.5"-41.25"



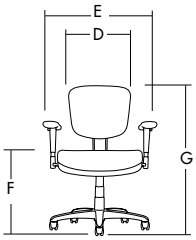
Model #:
2801

A. 7.75"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 17"
C. 17"-20"



Model #:
3001

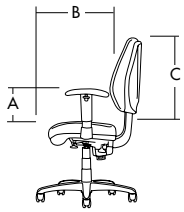
D. 19.5"
E. 27.5"-29"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 33"-41"



Model #:
3001

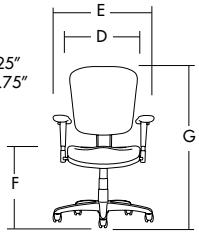
MID BACK

A. 8.75"-10.5"
B. (SRP) 15.5"
C. 20.5"-23.5"



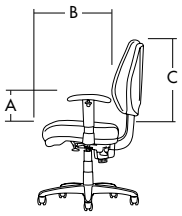
Model #:
1803

D. 20.5"
E. 24"-25.5"
F. 16.75"-21.25"
G. 37.25"-44.75"



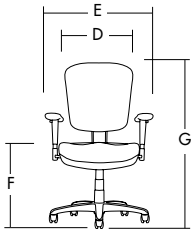
Model #:
1803

A. 8"-9.75"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 20.5"-23.5"



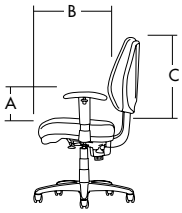
Model #:
2803

D. 20.5"
E. 27"-28.5"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 37"-45"



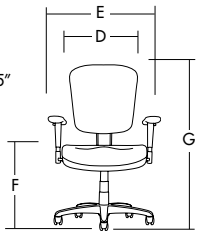
Model #:
2803

A. 7.75"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 17"
C. 20.25"-23.25"

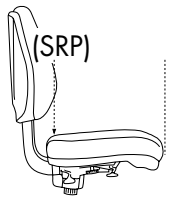


Model #:
3003

D. 20.5"
E. 27.5"-29"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 36.75"-44.75"



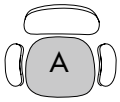
Model #:
3003



ACCORDING TO ANSI,
The seat reference point (SRP) is the distance from a slight indentation in the lumbar to the front of the seat.

SEAT SIZES

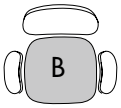
"A"
Size Seat



Standard Seat

19.25"W x 17.75"D

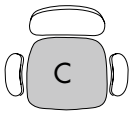
"B"
Size Seat



Medium Seat

20.25"W x 19.75"D

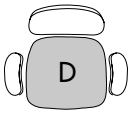
"C"
Size Seat



Large Seat

21.5"W x 19.75"D

"D"
X-Large Seat



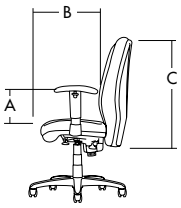
Large Seat

23.5"W x 19.75"D

With 10A5 Arm and Adj. Width Bracket:
29"W - 31"W

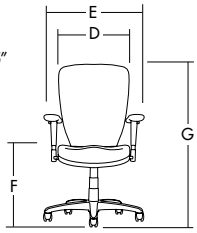
HIGH BACK

A. 8.75"-10.5"
B. (SRP) 16"
C. 21.5"-23.5"



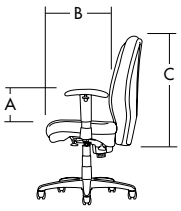
Model #:
1805

D. 21.5"
E. 24"-25.5"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 38"-45"



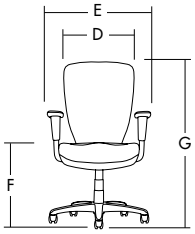
Model #:
1805

A. 8"-9.75"
B. (SRP) 16.5"
C. 20.5"-23.5"



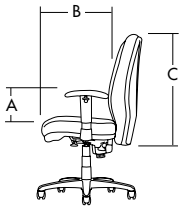
Model #:
2805

D. 21.5"
E. 27"-28.5"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 37"-45"



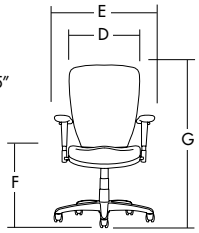
Model #:
2805

A. 7.75"-9.5"
B. (SRP) 17"
C. 21.25"-23.25"



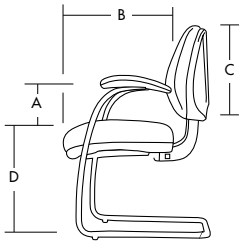
Model #:
3005

D. 21.5"
E. 27.5"-29"
F. 16.5"-21.5"
G. 37.75"-44.75"



Model #:
3005

One model only: Low Back, A-Size Seat with Fixed Loop Arms



Sled Base
A = Arm Height of 9"
B = (SRP) Seat Depth of 15.5"
C = Fixed back height
D = Seat Height of 18.75"

Width no arms 21"
Width with arms 23.25"

CONSTRUCTION

Seat Upholstery Platform:
Kiln-dried, laminated hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Back Upholstery Platform:
Injection molded plastic that incorporates a reinforced, compound curved design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Outer Protective Shells:
Durable, scuff resistant injection molded plastic that may be upholstered.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Connection Hardware:
Inserted into the upholstery platforms are durable metal-to-metal "T-nut" connectors.

Arm Pads:
Durable but supple self-skinned urethane.

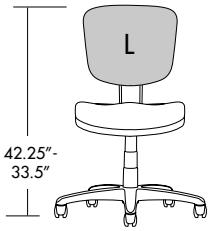
Controls:
Three adjustment control mechanisms are available - see pricing pages and pages 10-11 for details.

Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon. Optional chrome and wood bases are available - see pricing pages.

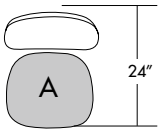
Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available - see pricing pages.

Testing:
All Brisbane chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards.

LOW BACK



SMALL (A) SEAT



Seat & Back Cushion - COM .75 yd.; COL 11 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

BRISBANE - LOW BACK / SMALL SEAT

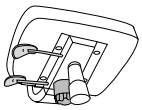
ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

LOW BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1801	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	268	274	279	292	304	309	327	339	382	442
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	308	314	319	332	344	349	367	379	422	482
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	310	316	321	334	346	351	369	382	424	484
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	314	319	325	337	349	354	373	385	427	487



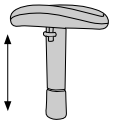
LOW BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1801	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	294	298	305	317	328	334	352	364	407	467
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	334	338	344	357	368	374	392	404	447	507
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	336	340	347	359	370	377	394	406	449	509
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	339	344	350	362	374	380	398	409	452	512

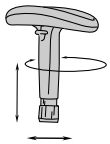
LOW BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - BIOSYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1801	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	333	339	344	356	369	374	392	404	446	507
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	373	379	384	396	408	414	432	444	486	546
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	375	381	386	398	411	416	434	446	488	549
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	379	384	389	402	414	419	438	449	492	552

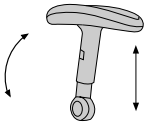
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adj. Ht. Arm
With PVC Pad

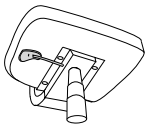


-18A5 ● Full Function
Adj. Arm with PVC Pad



-39A5 ● Swing Back
Adj. Ht. Arm with PVC Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

CONTROL OPTION



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

1801-3C-10A5-15GL

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

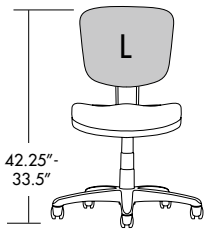
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Optional /18A Inc.)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 124)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$40 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 124)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 124)	

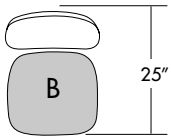
BRISBANE - LOW BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

LOW BACK



MEDIUM (B) SEAT

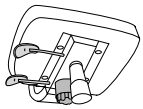


Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 12 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

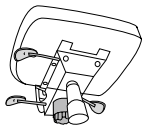
● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

LOW BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2801	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	297	303	309	321	333	339	356	369	411	472
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	337	343	349	361	373	379	396	409	451	512
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	339	345	351	363	375	381	398	411	453	515
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	343	349	354	366	378	384	402	414	456	518

LOW BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

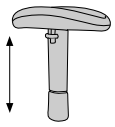


MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2801	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	322	328	334	346	358	364	381	393	436	497
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	362	368	374	386	398	403	421	433	476	537
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	364	370	376	388	400	406	423	436	478	539
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	368	373	379	391	403	409	427	439	481	542

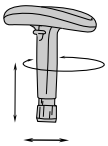
LOW BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - BIOSYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2801	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	362	368	374	385	398	403	421	434	476	536
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	402	408	413	425	438	443	461	474	516	576
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	404	410	416	428	440	446	463	476	518	579
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	407	413	419	431	443	449	467	479	521	582

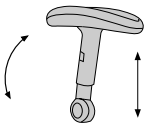
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adj. Ht. Arm
With PVC Pad

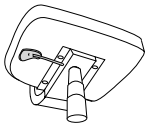


-18A5 ● Full Function
Adj. Arm with PVC Pad



-39A5 ● Swing Back
Adj. Ht. Arm with PVC Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

CONTROL OPTION



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

2801-3C-10A5-15GL

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

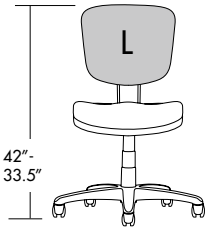
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Optional /18A Inc.)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 124)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$40 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 124)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 124)	

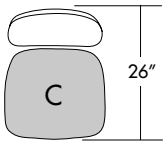
BRISBANE - LOW BACK / LARGE SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

LOW BACK



LARGE (C) SEAT



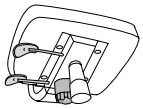
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 13 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

LOW BACK, LARGE (C)-SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3001	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	331	337	343	355	367	385	403	422	470	544
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	371	377	383	395	407	425	443	462	510	584
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	374	379	385	397	409	427	445	464	512	586
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	377	382	388	400	413	430	448	467	515	589



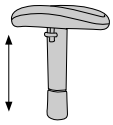
LOW BACK, LARGE (C)-SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3001	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	356	362	368	380	392	410	428	447	495	569
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	396	402	408	420	432	450	468	487	535	609
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	398	404	410	422	434	453	471	489	537	611
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	401	407	413	425	437	456	474	492	540	614

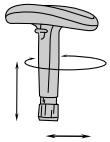
LOW BACK, LARGE (C)-SEAT - BIOSYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3001	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	396	402	408	419	432	450	468	487	534	609
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	436	442	448	459	472	490	508	526	574	649
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	438	444	450	462	474	492	510	529	576	651
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	442	447	453	465	477	495	513	532	580	654

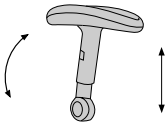
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adj. Ht. Arm
With PVC Pad

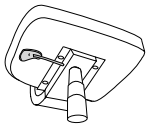


-18A5 ● Full Function
Adj. Arm with PVC Pad



-39A5 ● Swing Back
Adj. Ht. Arm with PVC Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

CONTROL OPTION



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

3001-3C-10A5-15GL

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

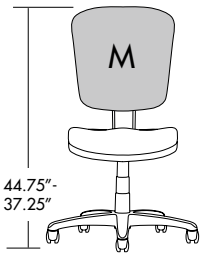
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Optional /18A Inc.)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide (C Seat 3C-Control Only)	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 124)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$40 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 124)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 124)	

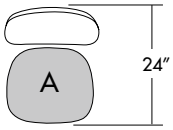
BRISBANE - MID BACK / SMALL SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

MID BACK



SMALL (A) SEAT



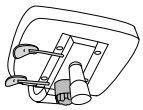
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 12 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (Optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 6 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MID BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1803	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	286	292	297	309	322	333	351	375	423	490
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	326	332	337	349	362	373	391	415	463	530
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	328	334	339	351	364	375	393	418	465	532
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	331	337	342	354	367	379	397	421	468	536



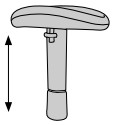
MID BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1803	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	311	317	322	334	346	358	377	400	448	515
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	351	357	362	374	386	398	417	440	488	555
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	353	359	364	377	389	400	419	443	490	557
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	356	362	368	380	392	403	422	446	493	561

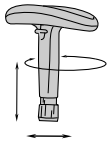
MID BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - BIOSYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1803	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	351	356	362	374	386	398	416	440	488	555
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	391	396	402	414	426	438	456	480	528	595
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	393	398	404	416	428	440	458	482	530	597
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	396	402	407	419	432	443	462	486	533	600

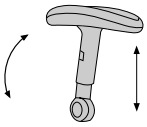
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adj. Ht. Arm
With PVC Pad

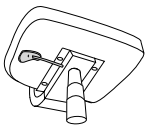


-18A5 ● Full Function
Adj. Arm with PVC Pad



-39A5 ● Swing Back
Adj. Ht. Arm with PVC Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

CONTROL OPTION



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

1803-3C-10A5-15GL

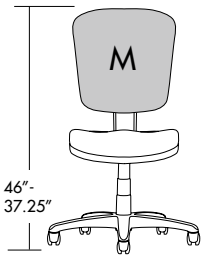
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

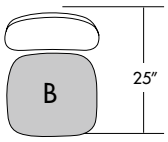
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Optional /18A Inc.)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 124)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$40 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 124)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 124)	
-TB133 FRBSU	○	Fire Retardant Plastic Back Shell Mid Back Brisbane Only (See page 124)	$54 Net

MID BACK



MEDIUM (B) SEAT



BRISBANE - MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

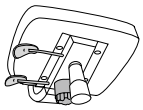
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 13 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 6 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

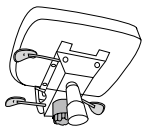
MID BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2803	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	315	321	326	339	351	363	381	403	453	519
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	355	361	366	379	391	403	421	443	493	559
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	357	363	369	381	393	405	423	445	496	561
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	360	366	372	384	396	408	426	448	499	564



MID BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

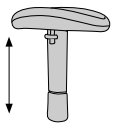
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2803	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	340	346	351	364	375	388	406	428	478	544
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	380	386	391	403	415	428	446	468	518	584
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	382	388	393	406	418	430	448	470	520	586
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	385	391	397	409	421	433	452	473	523	589



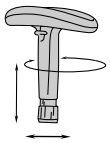
MID BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - BIOSYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2803	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	380	385	391	403	416	428	446	468	518	584
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	420	425	431	443	456	467	486	508	558	624
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	422	428	433	446	458	470	488	510	560	626
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	425	431	437	449	461	473	491	513	563	629

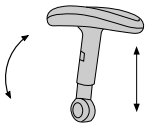
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adj. Ht. Arm
With PVC Pad

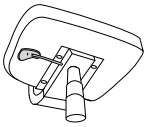


-18A5 ● Full Function
Adj. Arm with PVC Pad



-39A5 ● Swing Back
Adj. Ht. Arm with PVC Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

CONTROL OPTION



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

2803-3C-10A5-15GL

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

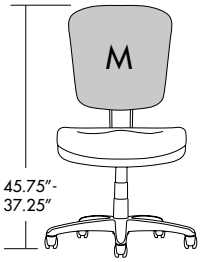
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Optional /18A Inc.)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 124)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$40 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 124)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 124)	
-TB133 FRBSU	○	Fire Retardant Plastic Back Shell Mid Back Brisbane Only (See page 124)	$54 Net

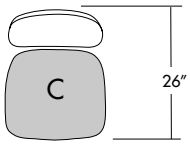
BRISBANE - MID BACK / LARGE SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

MID BACK



LARGE (C) SEAT

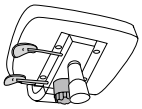


Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1 yd.; COL 14 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 6 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

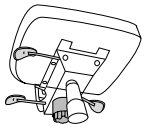
● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MID BACK, LARGE (C)-SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3003	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	344	349	356	374	387	410	429	457	525	551
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	384	389	396	414	427	450	469	497	565	591
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	386	392	398	416	429	453	472	500	567	594
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	389	395	402	419	433	456	475	503	570	597

MID BACK, LARGE (C)-SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

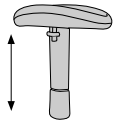


MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3003	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	369	374	381	399	412	436	454	482	550	576
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	409	414	421	439	452	476	494	522	590	616
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	411	417	423	441	454	478	497	525	592	618
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	414	420	427	444	457	481	500	528	595	621

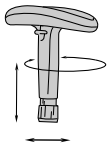
MID BACK, LARGE (C)-SEAT - BIOSYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3003	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	409	414	421	438	452	475	494	522	590	616
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	449	454	461	478	492	515	534	562	630	656
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	451	456	463	481	494	517	536	564	632	659
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	454	459	466	484	497	521	540	567	635	662

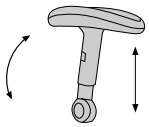
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adj. Ht. Arm
With PVC Pad

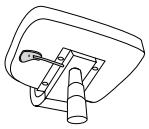


-18A5 ● Full Function
Adj. Arm with PVC Pad



-39A5 ● Swing Back
Adj. Ht. Arm with PVC Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

CONTROL OPTION



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

3003-3C-10A5-15GL

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

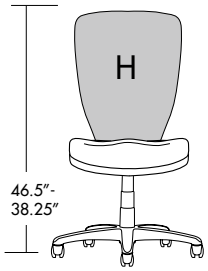
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-12SS	●	C Seat 3C-Control Only	$32 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$10 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Optional /18A Inc.)	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 75)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$40 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 124)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 124)	
-TB133 FRBSU	○	Fire Ratardant Plastic Back Shell Mid Back Brisbane Only (See page 124)	$54 Net

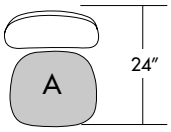
BRISBANE - HIGH BACK / SMALL SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

HIGH BACK



SMALL (A) SEAT

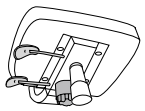


Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1.5 yd.; COL 19 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add 1 yd.; COL add 8 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1805	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	309	315	321	333	345	357	375	399	447	516
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	349	355	361	373	385	397	415	439	487	556
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	351	357	363	375	387	399	417	441	489	559
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	354	360	366	378	390	402	420	444	492	562

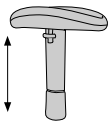
HIGH BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1805	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	334	340	345	358	370	382	400	423	471	542
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	374	380	385	398	410	422	440	463	511	582
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	376	382	388	400	412	424	442	466	513	584
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	379	385	391	403	415	427	445	469	516	587

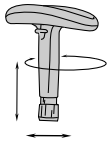
HIGH BACK, SMALL (A) SEAT - BIOSYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1805	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	374	380	385	398	410	422	440	464	512	581
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	414	420	425	438	450	462	480	504	551	621
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	416	422	428	440	452	464	482	506	554	624
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	419	425	431	443	455	467	485	509	557	627

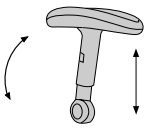
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adj. Ht. Arm
With PVC Pad

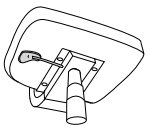


-18A5 ● Full Function
Adj. Arm with PVC Pad



-39A5 ● Swing Back
Adj. Ht. Arm with PVC Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

CONTROL OPTION



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

1805-3C-10A5-15GL

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

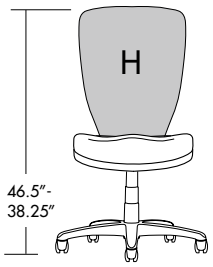
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Optional /18A Inc.)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 124)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$40 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 124)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 124)	

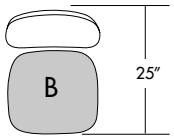
BRISBANE - LOW BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

HIGH BACK



MEDIUM (B) SEAT

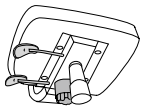


Seat & Back Cushion - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 19 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add 1 yd.; COL add 8 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2805	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	339	344	350	362	374	386	404	428	477	547
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	379	384	390	402	414	426	444	468	516	587
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	381	387	392	404	416	428	446	471	519	589
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	384	390	395	408	419	432	449	474	522	592

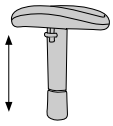
HIGH BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2805	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	363	369	374	387	399	411	429	453	502	572
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	403	409	414	427	439	451	469	493	541	612
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	405	412	417	429	441	453	472	496	544	614
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	408	415	420	433	444	456	475	499	547	617

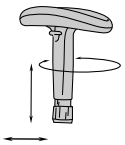
HIGH BACK, MEDIUM (B) SEAT - BIOSYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2805	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	403	409	415	427	438	451	469	493	541	612
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	443	449	455	467	478	491	509	533	581	652
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	445	452	457	469	481	493	511	535	583	654
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	448	455	460	472	484	496	514	538	586	657

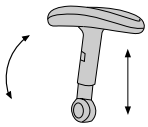
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adj. Ht. Arm
With PVC Pad

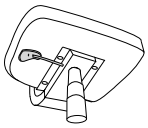


-18A5 ● Full Function
Adj. Arm with PVC Pad



-39A5 ● Swing Back
Adj. Ht. Arm with PVC Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

CONTROL OPTION



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

2805-3C-10A5-15GL

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

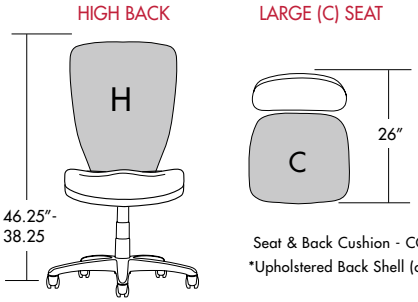
STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Optional /18A Inc.)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 124)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$40 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 124)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 124)	

BRISBANE - HIGH BACK / LARGE SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING



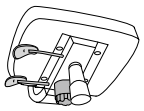
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 2 yd.; COL 19 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add 1 yd.; COL add 8 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK, LARGE (C)-SEAT - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3005	-3C	-0A	●	No Arms	374	380	385	403	416	440	463	482	549	635
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	413	420	425	443	456	480	503	521	589	675
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	416	422	427	445	458	482	505	524	591	677
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	419	425	430	448	461	485	508	527	595	680



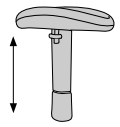
HIGH BACK, LARGE (C)-SEAT - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3005	-5C	-0A	●	No Arms	398	404	410	428	441	465	488	506	574	659
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	438	444	450	468	481	505	528	546	614	699
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	441	447	453	471	483	507	530	548	616	702
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	444	450	456	474	486	510	533	551	620	705

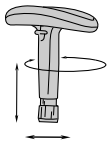
HIGH BACK, LARGE (C)-SEAT - BIOSYNC CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3005	-6C	-0A	●	No Arms	438	444	450	468	480	505	527	546	614	699
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	478	484	490	508	520	545	567	586	654	739
		-18A5	●	Full Function Arm	481	487	492	510	522	547	570	588	656	742
		-39A5	●	Swing Back Arm	484	490	495	513	526	550	573	591	659	745

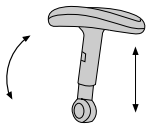
STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adj. Ht. Arm
With PVC Pad

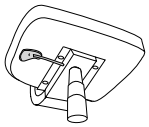


-18A5 ● Full Function
Adj. Arm with PVC Pad



-39A5 ● Swing Back
Adj. Ht. Arm with PVC Pad
ADJ. Width Bracket N/A

CONTROL OPTION



-2C ● Basic Swivel Control
Subtract $35 from -3C Net Price
(Weight capacity 400 lbs.)

How to Specify:

3005-3C-10A5-15GL

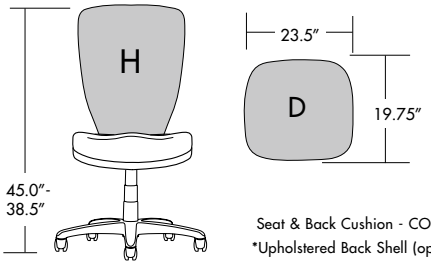
SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (10A Arm only)	$22 Net
-18ZL	●	Drop Down Bracket (18A Arm only)	$22 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Optional /18A Inc.)	$10 Net
-12SS	●	Seat Slide (C-Seat 3C-Control only)	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footring (See page 124)	$55 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$40 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 124)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 124)	

HIGH BACK X-LARGE (D) SEAT



BRISBANE - HIGH BACK / X-LARGE SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

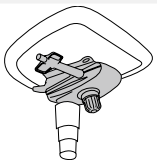
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 2.5 yd.; COL 22 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add 1 yd.; COL add 8 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

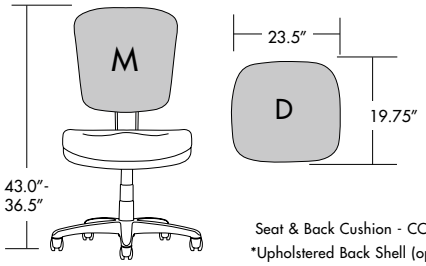
● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

HIGH BACK, X-LARGE (D)-SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 450 LBS))

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3205	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	470	476	482	500	512	536	560	578	646	731
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	510	516	522	540	552	576	600	618	686	771



MID BACK X-LARGE (D) SEAT



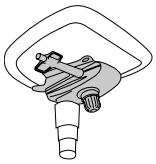
BRISBANE - MID BACK / X-LARGE SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

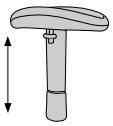
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 2 yd.; COL 20 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add 1 yd.; COL add 8 sq. ft.

MID BACK, LARGE (D)-SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 450 LBS))

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3203	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	440	446	453	470	483	507	526	554	621	648
		-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	480	486	493	510	523	547	566	594	661	688



STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adj. Ht. Arm
With PVC Pad

How to Specify:

3205-24C-10A5-15GL

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket	$10 Net
-30SSX	●	Seat Slide	$32 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell*	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell*	$63 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-12LUM	○	Mechanical Lumbar	$40 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 124)	$40 Net
-15ESD	○	Electrostatic Discharge (See page 124)	
-TB133 FRBSU	○	Fire Retardant Plastic Back Shell Mid Back Brisbane Only (See page 124)	$54 Net

BRISBANE - SLED BASE / MEDICAL STOOL / DRAFTING STOOL

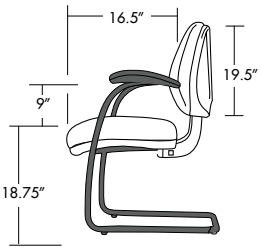
ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

SLED BASE - SIDE CHAIR / LOW BACK / 7 ARM PADS" (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL NUMBER	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1801-24SB	●	Black Sled Base	275	280	286	299	312	318	337	350	393	450
1801-24SC	●	Chrome Sled Base	289	294	300	313	326	332	350	363	404	462



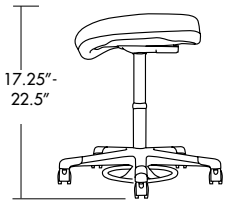
One model only: Low Back, A-Seat

Arm pad (5) standard - Other arm pad options available

Seat & Back Cushion - COM .75 yd.; COL 11 sq. ft.
Upholstered Back Shell (Optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 5 sq. ft.

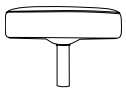
How to Specify: **1801-24SB**
SEAT & BACK
SLED BASE

MEDICAL STOOL - FOOT ACTIVATED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
Seat cushion dimensions: Width 21"

MODEL NUMBER		SEAT	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1400	No Arms	Contoured	249	254	260	270	276	287	303	315	354	407
1401	No Arms	Rounded	249	254	260	270	276	287	303	315	354	407

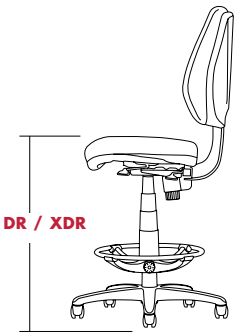


Rounded cushion Dimensions: 12" Diameter
Seats - COM add .75 yd.;
COL add 7 sq. ft.

Seats - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 7 sq. ft.

Features a unique foot-operated pneumatic height adjustment for ultimate hygiene. Includes our "A" size (standard) contoured task or a 12" diameter round seat for optimal seating comfort. Comes standard with locking safety casters. Available in all VIA in-stock fabrics and leathers. Black base only.

DRAFTING STOOL - TALL/EXTRA TALL



SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool Kit	Add $55 Net	**Drafting Stool Kit: "DR" = Seat Height of 21"-28"**
-11XDR	●	Extra Tall Drafting Stool Kit	Add $55 Net	**Extra Tall Drafting Stool Kit: "XDR" = Seat Height of 24"-33"**

Medium Seat / Small Seat / Posture Control Only (3C)
Seat Slider not available

Drafting height lifts can be added to any Brisbane task chair. Includes lift and a footring.

ESD - ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE

-15ESD ○

To specify, use grade 5 pricing and choose the chair model without arms (Important: must be specified without arms). This price includes an ESD fabric (see specification below), ESD casters, a polished chrome base and all chair components are linked with a conducting conduit system that carries off static charges before sufficient build-up can occur.

Static Fabric is not stocked at VIA: Our VIA 48-hour manufacturing process starts when we receive the static fabric from the supplier.

99% nylon, 1% carbon fiber. Resistivity (TREK Meter: 20% relative humidity, OHMS/sq) 1.3 x 10 exp 6.
Static Fabric colors include: Mid Blue (light blue), Grey Flannel (light grey), Charcoal (dark grey), Burgundy, Navy (dark blue), Midnight (black), Forest (dark green).

TB - 133 (CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133)

-21TB133 ○ $40 Net.

To specify a Brisbane task chair with TB-133 (fire proofing), you must also specify upholstered back shell: 22UBF or 22UBL and add the appropriate Net price.
See page 5 for further information on TB-133.

Please Note: Additional COM/COL is required for TB-133! Please send in COM/COL requirements for seat/back cushions and the back shell.

-TB133 FRBSU ○ Fire Retardant Plastic Back Shell — $55 Net
Mid Back Brisbane Only

NOTES

IDEAS, COMMENTS & REMINDERS

VOSS

- TASK
- OPERATIONAL
- LOW BACK MESH

Best Selling Voss Task Model: 2V22-12C-39A8

WELCOME TO THE VOSS SERIES!

Heavy duty task series offering 2 back sizes and 3 seat sizes!

How to specify the Voss chair:

Best selling Voss task Model: 2V22-12C-39A8 *(ref page: 130)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 4 digits **2V22**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 2V22-**12C**

Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 2V22-12C-**39A8**

Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 2V22-12C-39A8-**15SC**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 2V22-12C-39A8-15SC-**Grade A Insight Ebony**

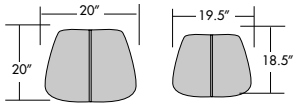
Final Net Price = $313 + $10 (hard floor casters) = $323

VOSS TASK LOW BACK MESH

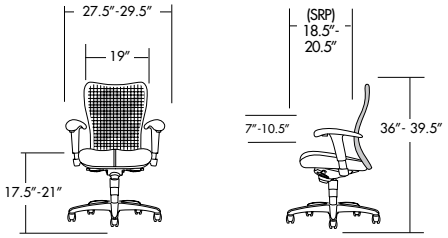
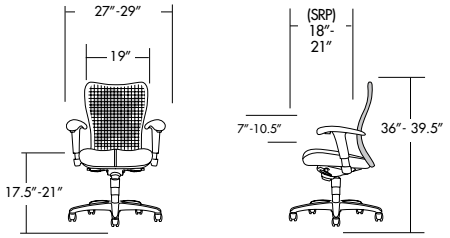
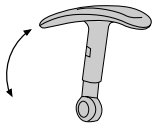
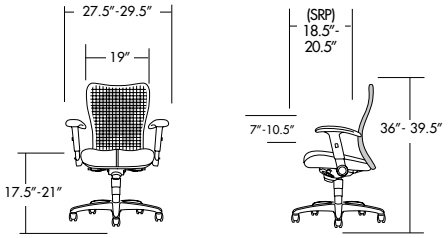
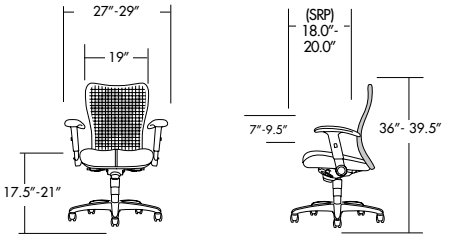
PLANNING GUIDE

ARMS / SEAT SIZES / FEATURES

- Knee Tilt Control
- Posture Back Control - Slider Option
- Syncro Control with Seat Slider
- Choice of Two Seat Sizes
- Upholstered Arm Pads - Optional Arm Width Sliders



Medium Seat Small Seat

ARM CHOICES	LOW MESH BACK MEDIUM SEAT	LOW MESH BACK SMALL SEAT	ARM CAPS
Adjustable Height Arm -22A Black Upright			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .25 yd. COL Add - 3.5 sq. ft.
 -39A Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm			• Polyurethane Caps (Standard) • Upholstered Caps COM Add - .5 yd. COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

FOR MEDIUM MESH BACK - SEE PAGES 30-32

NOTES

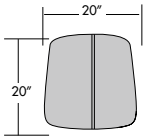
IDEAS, COMMENTS & REMINDERS

SWOPPER HEALTH BENEFITS

- Improves posture and stabilization of the spine.
- Provides relief for back pain.
- Strengthens and conditions muscles of the back and abdomen.
- Improves nourishment to the inter-vertebral disc.
- Improves circulation to the lower extremities.
- Assists lymphatic flow.
- Provides a fun, energized experience while seated.

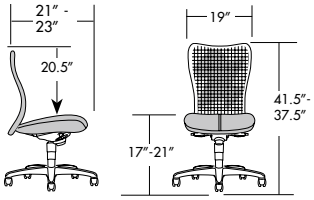
VOSS - LOW BACK MESH / MEDIUM SEAT

TASK / OPERATIONAL



#2 MEDIUM SEAT

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#2 LOW BACK MESH

Seat - COM 1 yd.; COL 8.5 sq. ft.

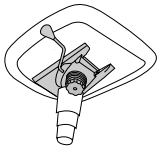
Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

LOW BACK MESH / MEDIUM SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

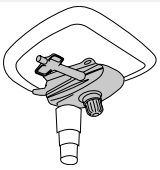
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V22	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	268	275	284	298	316	346	394	436	477	519
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	313	320	329	343	362	391	440	481	523	564
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	330	337	346	360	379	408	457	498	540	581



*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 2V21-13C-39A8

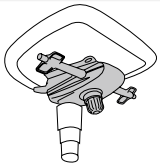
LOW BACK MESH / MEDIUM SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V22	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	299	306	315	329	347	377	425	467	508	550
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	344	351	360	374	393	423	471	512	554	595
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	361	368	377	391	409	439	487	529	571	612



LOW BACK MESH / MEDIUM SEAT - SYNCRO CONTROL / FORWARD TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V22	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	340	347	355	369	389	418	466	507	550	591
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	385	392	401	415	434	463	512	553	595	636
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	402	409	418	432	451	480	528	570	612	653



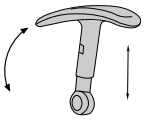
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V22-29C-39A8-2UC-15XC

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Swing Back Arm Adj. Ht. Arm

-39A8 ● Upright Swings back 90 Degrees, resting flush to seat

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Adjustable Height Arm

-22A8 ● Black Upright

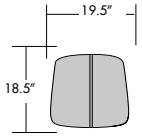
For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A Only)	$10 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footing (See page 97)	24C-Control Only
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$97 Net $40 Net

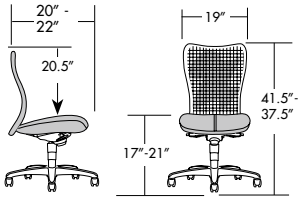
VOSS - LOW BACK MESH / SMALL SEAT

TASK / OPERATIONAL



#1 SMALL SEAT

Arm Width Range 25"-31"



#2 LOW BACK MESH

Seat - COM 1 yd.; COL 8 sq. ft.

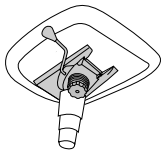
Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

LOW BACK MESH / SMALL SEAT - KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

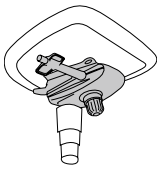
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V12	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	248	255	264	278	296	326	374	416	457	499
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	293	300	309	323	342	371	420	461	503	544
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	310	317	326	340	359	388	437	478	520	561



*-13C For Seat Slider, Replace -12C with -13C Add 32 Net How to Specify: 2V12-13C-39A8

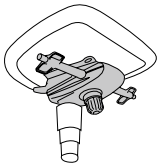
LOW BACK MESH / SMALL SEAT - POSTURE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V12	-24C	-0A	●	No Arms	279	286	295	309	327	357	405	447	488	530
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	325	331	340	354	373	402	451	492	534	575
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	341	348	357	371	389	419	467	509	551	592



LOW BACK MESH / SMALL SEAT - SYNCRO CONTROL / FORWARD TILT / SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V12	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	320	327	335	349	369	398	446	487	530	571
		-39A8	●	Swing-Back Adjustable Height Arm	365	372	381	395	414	443	492	533	575	616
		-22A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm (Black)	382	389	398	412	431	460	508	550	592	633



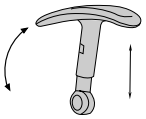
How to Specify:

SEAT — UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS

2V12-29C-39A8-2UC-15XC

SERIES — BACK — CONTROL — ARM STYLE — OPTION

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS



Swing Back Arm Adj. Ht. Arm

-39A8 ● Upright Swings back 90 Degrees, resting flush to seat

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

Adjustable Height Arm

-22A8 ● Black Upright

For: COM Add - .5 yd.
COL Add - 4 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (22A Only)	$10 Net
-11DR	●	Drafting Stool kit - footing (See page 97)	24C-Control Only
-2UC	○	Upholstered Caps - Adjustable Arms	$21 Net
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	$97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 5)	$40 Net

PALMER

- TASK
- OPERATIONAL
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Palmer Task Model: 152-18C-60A7

WELCOME TO THE PALMER OPERATIONAL/ TASK/CONFERENCE SERIES!

Operational/task/conference series offering 2 back sizes and 1 seat size!

How to specify the Palmer mesh back chair:

Best selling Palmer task Model: 152-18C-60A7 *(ref page: 136)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. seat and back size). This is represented by the first 3 digits **152**

Step 2. Choose control you want to use (i.e. mechanism of chair). This is represented by the next 2 digits 152-**18C**

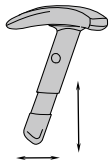
Step 3. Choose arm style (depends on aesthetic and functional considerations). This is represented by the next 2 digits 152-18C-**60A7**

Step 4. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 152-18C-60A7-**15SC**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

Step 5. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order.152-18C-60A7-15SC-**Grade A Insight Ebony**

Final Net Price =480 + $32 (seat slide) + $10 (hard floor casters) = $522

ARM STYLES



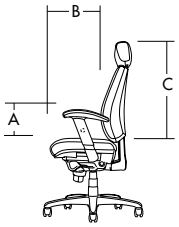
Adj. Height & Width Arm
-60A7 ●

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

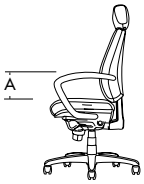
HIGH BACK

A. 7.5"-10"
B. 17.5"
C. 26.5-29"



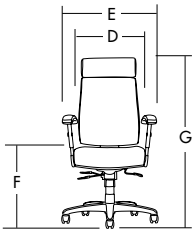
Arm Model #:
60A7

A. 9.5"



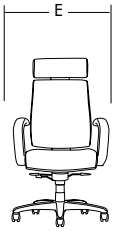
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

D. 18"
E. 25.5"
F. 17"-20.5"
G. 41"-47.5"



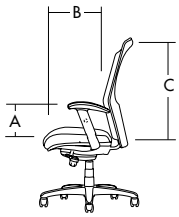
Arm Model #:
60A7

E. 26"



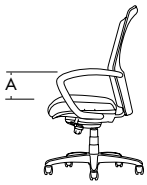
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

A. 7.5"-10"
B. 18"-20.5"
C. 26.5-29"



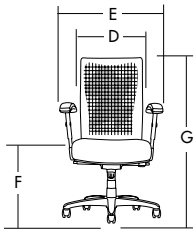
Arm Model #:
60A7

A. 9.5"



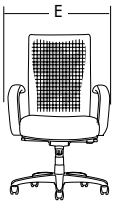
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

D. 18.75"
E. 25.5"
F. 17"-20.5"
G. 38"-44.5"

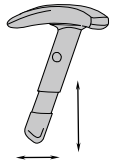


Arm Model #:
60A7

E. 26"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A



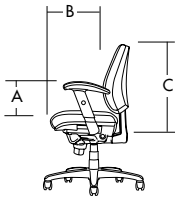
Adj. Height & Width Arm
-60A7 ●

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

MID BACK

A. 7.5-10"
B. 16"
C. 21-24"

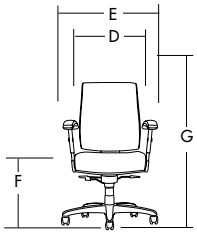


Arm Model #:
60A7

A. 9.5"

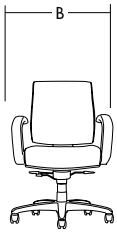
Arm Model #:
80A/90A

D. 18"
E. 25.5"-27.5
F. 17"-20.5"
G. 37-43.5"



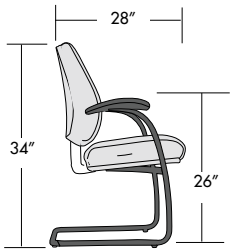
Arm Model #:
60A7

B. 26"



Arm Model #:
80A/90A

SIDE CHAIR



-24SB Side Chair/Sled Base
Weight capacity 300 lbs.

7 Arm Cap - Standard

CONSTRUCTION

Upholstery Platform:
Kiln-dried, laminated beech hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam manufactured specially for VIA using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Connection Hardware:
Inserted into the upholstery platforms are durable metal-to-metal "T-nut" connectors.

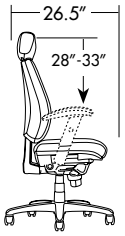
Arms:
Two arm styles are available.

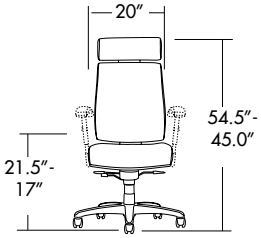
Controls:
Heavy duty adjustment control mechanism is available - see pricing pages and pages 10-11 for details.

Base:
The standard base is five-star, glass filled nylon.

Casters:
The standard casters installed on our chairs are hooded 55mm, heavy duty, twin-wheeled, carpet casters. Optional casters for hard surfaces and stationary applications are available - see pricing pages.

Testing:
All Palmer chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards.





Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 1.5 yd.; COL 19.75 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 6.25 sq. ft.

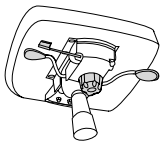
PALMER - HIGH BACK

MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE / OPERATIONAL

Quick Ship Programs

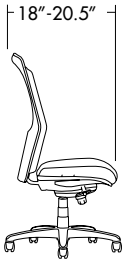
● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

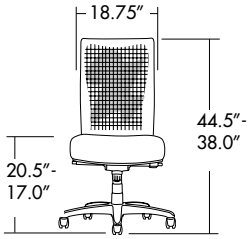
HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE WITH HEADREST - THREE POSITION BIO SYNC KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
154	-17C	-0A	●	No Arms	435	441	450	457	467	480	501	526	542	565
		-60A7	●	Adjustable Height & Width Arm	480	486	495	502	512	525	546	571	587	610
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	522	528	537	544	554	567	588	613	630	652
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	552	558	567	574	584	597	637	662	679	701

-18C For Seat Slider, Replace -17C with -18C Add $32 Net How to Specify: 154-18C-60A7



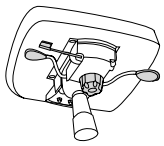


Seat - COM .75 yd.; COL 8.0 sq. ft.

PALMER - MID MESH BACK

MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE / OPERATIONAL

MID MESH BACK MANAGEMENT - THREE POSITION BIO SYNC KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



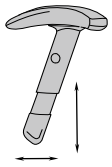
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
152	-17C	-0A	●	No Arms	331	337	344	349	358	369	385	408	422	442
		-60A7	●	Adjustable Height & Width Arm	376	382	389	394	403	414	430	453	467	487
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	418	424	431	437	445	456	472	495	509	529
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	448	454	461	467	475	486	522	545	558	578

-18C For Seat Slider, Replace -17C with -18C Add $70 Net How to Specify: 152-18C-60A7

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

154-17C-60A7-15GL
SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



Adj. Height & Width Arm
-60A7 ●

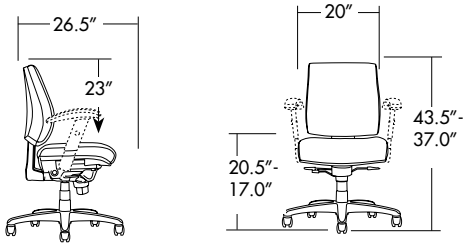
Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar (Not on Mesh back)	$40 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-11CB	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	97 Net
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$40 Net
-22UBF	○	Upholstered Back Shell w/ Fabric	$53 Net
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Back Shell w/ Leather	$63 Net
-12AIR-1	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 1.25 yd.; COL 15.75 sq. ft.
*Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 6.25 sq. ft.

PALMER - MID BACK

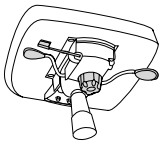
MANAGEMENT / CONFERENCE / OPERATIONAL

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

MID BACK MANAGEMENT - THREE POSITION BIO SYNC KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
155	-17C	-0A	●	No Arms	379	384	391	397	405	417	433	456	469	489
		-60A7	●	Adjustable Height & Width Arm	424	429	436	442	450	462	478	501	514	534
		-80A	●	Executive "C" Arm Non-Upholstered	466	472	478	484	492	504	520	543	556	576
		-90A	○	Executive "C" Arm Full Upholstered	496	502	508	514	522	534	570	592	606	626
	-18C	For Seat Slider, Replace -17C with -18C			Add $32 Net				How to Specify: 154-18C-60A7					



SIDE CHAIR - SLED BASE

MODEL NUMBER	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
156-24SB	●	Black Sled Base	300	306	312	334	357	379	408	441	515	592
156-24CR	●	Chrome Sled Base	318	324	330	352	374	397	425	459	532	610

-24SB Side Chair/Sled Base
Weight capacity 300 lbs.

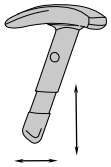
7 Arm Cap - Standard

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

155-17C-60A7-15GL

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION



Adj. Height & Width Arm
-60A7 ●

Executive "C" Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

For: COM Add - 1 yd.
COL Add - 8.5 sq. ft.

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar (Not on Mesh back)	$40 Net	**-11CB**	○	Custom Stain Base (5 Chair Min.)	97 Net
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	$10 Net	**-21TB133**	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 5)	$40 Net
-15XC	●	Spoked Casters	$15 Net	**-22UBF**	○	Upholstered Back Shell w/ Fabric	$53 Net
-15GL	●	Glides	$10 Net	**-22UBL**	○	Upholstered Back Shell w/ Leather	$63 Net
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	$40 Net	**-12AIR-1**	○	Single Chamber Air Lumbar	$30 Net
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	$40 Net				

CAMDEN

- STACKABLE
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Camden Model: 223-B-WH

WELCOME TO THE CAMDEN GUEST SERIES!

How to specify the Camden chair:

Best selling Camden Model: 223-B-WH *(ref page: 143)*

Step 1. Select the correct cushion configuration (i.e. back style) and decide on arms or no arms. This is represented by the first 3 digits **223**

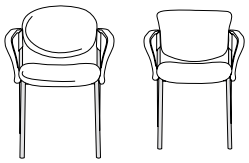
Step 2. Choose the frame color you want to use. This is represented by the next letter 223-**B**

Step 3. Add on any options you would like. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number 223-B-**WH**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

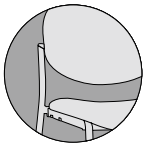
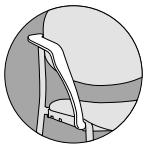
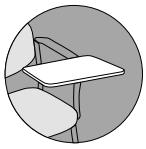
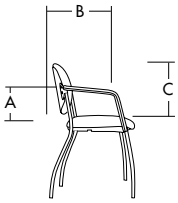
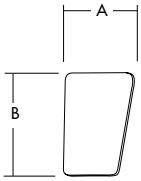
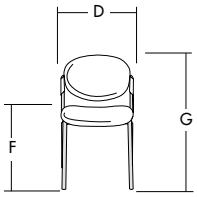
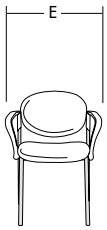
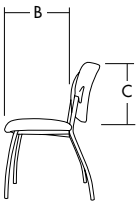
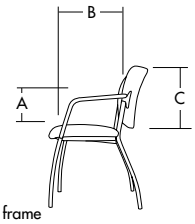
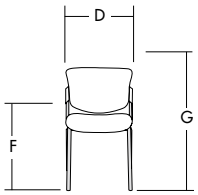
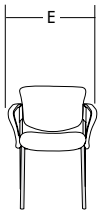
Step 4. Select your fabric or leather grade. Ensure this is described clearly on your purchase order. 223-B-WH-**Grade A Insight Ebony**

Final Net Price = $366 + $60 (casters) = $426

CAMDEN
PLANNING GUIDE



Oval backrest Tapered backrest

	No Arms	With Arms	Tablet Arm
ARM STYLES			
OVAL BACK	B. (SRP) 17″ C. 13.5″ Model #: 202 	A. 8″ B. (SRP) 17″ C. 13.5″ Model #: 222B 	A. 10″ B. 13.75″ Model #: -21TAB3 
OVAL BACK	D. 20″ E. 22.75″ F. 18″ G. 31.5″ Model #: 202 	E. 22.75″ Model #: 222S 	
TAPERED BACK	B. (SRP) 17″ C. 15″ Model #: 203 Not a wall saver frame 	A. 8″ B. (SRP) 17″ C. 15″ Model #: 223B Not a wall saver frame 	
TAPERED BACK	D. 20″ E. 22.75″ F. 18″ G. 31.5″ Model #: 203 	E. 22.75″ Model #: 223S 	

CONSTRUCTION

Frame:
Durable tube metal wall saver design frame with metal-to-metal connection fittings inserted into built-in platforms.

Upholstery Platforms:
Kiln-dried, laminated beech hardwood that incorporates compound curve design and "T-nut"connection hardware.

Seat & Back:
Available in full upholstery.

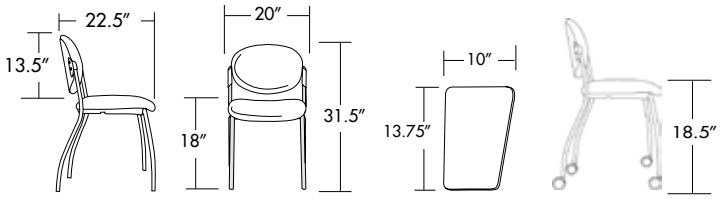
Foam:
High density, cold cured, molded, CFC-free, polyurethane foam using a proprietary formula to give our chairs that special initial feel and long lasting comfort.

Arms:
Durable steel reinforced self-skinned urethane.

Testing:
All Camden chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards

CAMDEN - OVAL BACK

GUEST & STACK SEATING



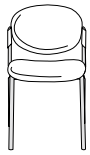
Seat & Back - COM .75 yd.; COL 9 sq. ft.

Camden oval back with wheels

Quick Ship Programs

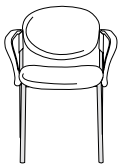
- ● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)
- ○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

CAMDEN WITHOUT ARMS - STACKABLE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
202-B	●	Full Upholstered, Black Frame	139	145	150	160	173	188	203	221	238	274
202-C	●	Full Upholstered, Chrome Frame	147	152	158	168	182	196	211	228	246	281
202UW-B	●	Uph. Seat, Beech Wood Back - Black Frame	158	163	170	179	183	208	222	230	257	296
202UW-C	●	Uph. Seat, Beech Wood Back - Chrome Frame	166	172	177	187	191	216	230	238	265	304
202WW-B	●	Beech Wood: Seat & Back - Black Frame	165									
202WW-C	●	Beech Wood: Seat & Back - Chrome Frame	179									

CAMDEN WITH ARMS - STACKABLE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
222-B	●	Full Upholstered, Black Frame	162	167	173	183	191	211	226	243	261	300
222-C	●	Full Upholstered, Chrome Frame	170	175	182	191	199	220	235	251	269	308
222UW-B	●	Uph. Seat, Beech Wood Back - Black Frame	175	181	187	196	200	225	240	247	275	313
222UW-C	●	Uph. Seat, Beech Wood Back - Chrome Frame	183	189	194	204	208	232	247	256	283	321
222WW-B	●	Beech Wood: Seat & Back - Black Frame	188									
222WW-C	●	Beech Wood: Seat & Back - Chrome Frame	196									

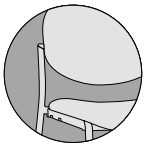
How to Specify:

202B-UW-B

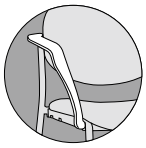
MODEL | FRAME COLOR
SEAT BACK

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

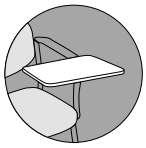
Tablet Arm (Beechwood only) Right hand only
*Left hand Tablet Arm by special order only *(check lead time)*



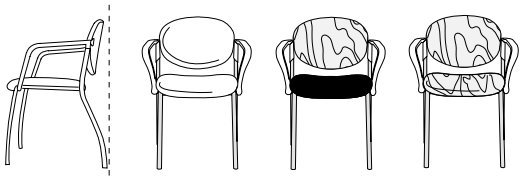
Camden without Arm



Camden with Arm



Beech Wood Tablet Black Arms



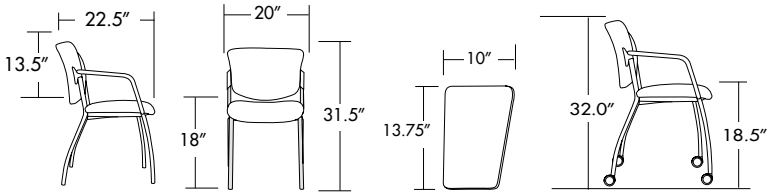
Wall Saver Frame | Full Upholstered | Wood Back Upholstered Seat | All Beech Wood Seat & Back

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-200	●	Black Cart (Stacks 8 high)	$48 Net - No Cart (Stacks 5 high)
-21TAB-3	●	Tablet Arm-Beech Wood	$50 Net
-21SLB	●	Sled Base	$10 Net - Please Note: The Camden with arms are not stackable when this item is added.
-21GNG	●	Gang Attachment	$10 Net - Please Note: The Camden does not gang when arms are added.
-WH	●	Casters	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	TB-133	$40 Net - (Available on Full Upholstered Camden Models Only) Must specify Upholstered back shell. (-20 UPHS) and add Net price.
-20UPH	○	Upholstered Back	$15 Net

CAMDEN - TAPERED BACK

GUEST & STACK SEATING



Seat & Back- COM 1.5 yd.; COL 13.75 sq. ft.

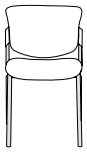
Camden tapered back with wheels

Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

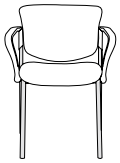
○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

CAMDEN WITHOUT ARMS - STACKABLE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
203-B	○	Full Upholstered, Black Frame	144	149	154	164	178	193	209	227	245	281
203-C	○	Full Upholstered, Chrome Frame	151	157	162	172	187	202	217	235	253	289

CAMDEN WITH ARMS - STACKABLE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)



MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
223-B	○	Full Upholstered, Black Frame	166	172	178	188	197	217	232	250	268	308
223-C	○	Full Upholstered, Chrome Frame	175	180	187	197	205	226	241	258	276	317

How to Specify:

203B-UW-B

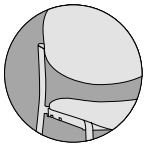
MODEL | FRAME COLOR

SEAT BACK

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

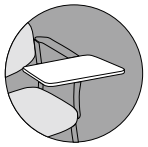
Tablet Arm (Beechwood only) Right hand only

*Left hand Tablet Arm by special order only

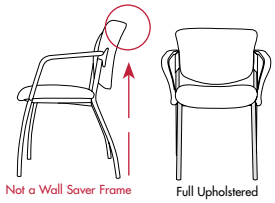


Camden without Arm

Camden with Arm



Beech Wood Tablet Black Arms



STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-200	●	Black Cart (Stacks 8 high)	$48 Net - No Cart (Stacks 5 high)
-21TAB-3	●	Tablet Arm-Beech Wood	$50 Net
-21SLB	●	Sled Base	$10 Net - Please Note: The Camden with arms are not stackable when this item is added.
-21GNG	●	Gang Attachment	$10 Net - Please Note: The Camden does not gang when arms are added.
-WH	●	Casters	$30 Net
-21TB133	○	TB-133	$40 Net - (Available on Full Upholstered Camden Models Only) Must specify Upholstered back shell. (-20 UPHS) and add Net price.
-20UPH	○	Upholstered Back	$15 Net

CALI

- STACKABLE
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Cali Model: 102-B-01-30A

WELCOME TO THE CALI GUEST/STACK SERIES!

How to specify the Cali chair:

Best selling Cali Model: 102-B-01-30A *(ref page: 147)*

Step 1. Select the correct chair model i.e. Cali. This is represented by the first 3 digits **102**

Step 2. Choose the frame color. This is represented by the next letter 102-**B**

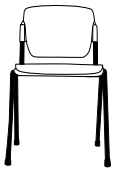
Step 3. Select correct seat and back color. 102-B-**01**

Step 4. Select arm option – 102-B-01-**30A**

Step 5. Add options if required. All appropriate options are Neted on the bottom of the page. This would be tagged on to the end of the model number. 102-B-01-30A-100-**BLK (cart)**. You can add as many options as you like in the same manner.

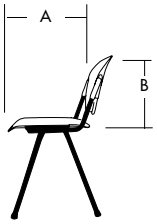
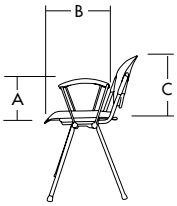
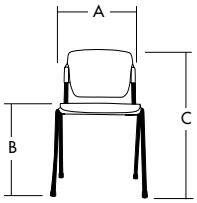
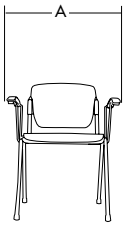
Final Net Price = $166 + $101 (cart) = $267

CALI
PLANNING GUIDE



Tapered backrest

(-30A) Black Fixed Arm
(-31A) Chrome Fixed Arm

ARM STYLES	No Arms	With Arms
		(-31A) Chrome Fixed Arm
OVAL BACK	A. 22″ B. 15″  Model #: 102-B Black Frame	A. 9″ B. 22″ C. 15″  Model #: 102-C Chrome Frame
OVAL BACK	A. 18″ B. 22.75″ C. 27″  Model #: 102-B Black Frame	A. 20″  Model #: 102-C Chrome Frame
		(-30A) Black Fixed Arm

CONSTRUCTION

Frame:
Durable tube metal wall saver design frame with metal-to-metal connection fittings inserted into built-in platforms.

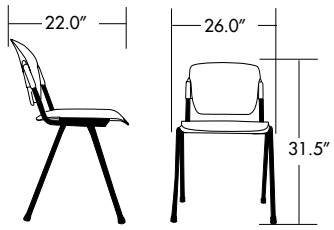
Seat & Back:
Available in plastic seat and back.

Arms:
Durable steel reinforced self-skinned urethane.

Testing:
All Cali chairs have been tested to comply with, and in many cases exceed, ANSI/BIFMA standards

CALI - PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK

GUEST / STACK



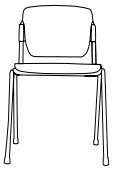
Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

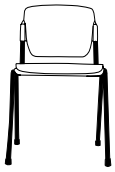
CHROME FRAME / PLASTIC SEAT & BACK - STACKABLE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	FRAME	SHELL COLOR	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	PRICE
102	-C	-01 BLACK	-0A	●	No Arms	64
		-02 GREY	-31A	●	Chrome Fixed Arm	81
		-05 BLUE				
		-06 RED				



BLACK FRAME / PLASTIC SEAT & BACK - STACKABLE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	FRAME	SHELL COLOR	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	PRICE
102	-B	-01 BLACK	-0A	●	No Arms	58
		-02 GREY	-30A	●	Black Fixed Arm	75
		-05 BLUE				
		-06 RED				



CALI - PLASTIC

STANDARD ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:

102-C-01-31A-A-31A

MODEL # | FRAME | SHELL | ARM | FABRIC | OPTION

(-31A) Chrome Fixed Arm

(-30A) Black Fixed Arm

STANDARD CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-10GNG	●	Ganging Attachment	$10 Net
-100 BLK	●	Cart (Stacks 16 High)	$46 Net

MOTION SEATING

- TASK
- OPERATIONAL
- SIDE CHAIR

Best Selling Swopper Model – Red Special Edition: 1-SWUS-01
See page 150

WELCOME TO THE SWOPPER SERIES!

Operational/task/conference – unparalleled versatility.
Movement for every body!

How to specify the Swopper:

Best selling Swopper Model – Red Special Edition: 1-SWUS-01

Step 1. See 'Special Edition' Swopper block. These units are complete, i.e. fully upholstered in 'Alcantara', the original Ultra Suede. (100K double rubs per inch – 10 year warranty fabric)

Step 2. Choose any additional option you may like i.e. backrest **1-SWUS-01-2- SWBAC**.

Final Net price $961 + $352 (dynamic backrest add-on) **= $1,313**

To specify a 'Made to Order' Swopper:

Step 1. First – choose base color (Anthracite or Titanium)

Step 2. Then choose grade of fabric or leather

Step 3. Then add option of back support if requested

That's it!

SWOPPER - MOTION SEATING

TASK & OPERATIONAL

- NeoCon® Most Innovative Product
- NeoCon® Gold Award/ Workstation Task Seating
- ADEX Platinum Winner

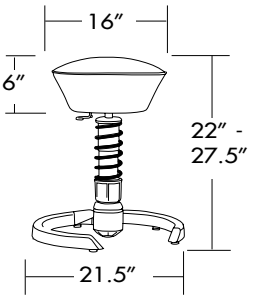
Quick Ship Programs

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours (Selected Models & Options Only)

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours (All Models, All Options)

SWOPPER - MADE-TO-ORDER

WITH ANTHRACITE OR TITANIUM BASE



Choose from all VIA in-stock fabrics or leathers or specify a COM/COL

Seat & Back - COM .5 yd.; COL 6.25 sq. ft.

ANTHRACITE BASE & SPRING

MODEL NUMBER	QS	FABRIC GRADE	Net PRICE
1-SWUS-A	○	A - Fabric	359
1-SWUS-A (COM - .5 YDS)	○	B - Fabric	364
1-SWUS-A (COL - 6 SQ.FT.)	○	1 - Fabric	375
1-SWUS-A	○	2 - Fabric	386
1-SWUS-A	○	3 - Fabric	397
1-SWUS-A	○	4 - Fabric	403
1-SWUS-A	○	5 - Fabric/Leather	413
1-SWUS-A	○	6 - Fabric/Leather	425
1-SWUS-A	○	7 - Fabric/Leather	436
1-SWUS-A	○	8 - Fabric/Leather	464

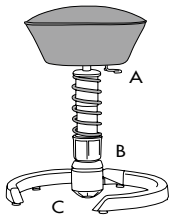
TITANIUM BASE & SPRING

MODEL NUMBER	QS	FABRIC GRADE	Net PRICE
1-SWUS-T	○	A - Fabric	369
1-SWUS-T (COM - .5 YDS)	○	B - Fabric	375
1-SWUS-T (COL - 6 SQ.FT.)	○	1 - Fabric	386
1-SWUS-T	○	2 - Fabric	397
1-SWUS-T	○	3 - Fabric	408
1-SWUS-T	○	4 - Fabric	414
1-SWUS-T	○	5 - Fabric/Leather	425
1-SWUS-T	○	6 - Fabric/Leather	436
1-SWUS-T	○	7 - Fabric/Leather	447
1-SWUS-T	○	8 - Fabric/Leather	475

Options: All "made-to-order" Swoppers ship standard with Anthracite base and spring or with Titanium base and spring.
*Special Edition spring colors below not available for "made-to-order" Swopper.

SWOPPER - SPECIAL EDITION

WITH COORDINATED COLORED SPRING



Weight Capacity 290 lbs.
Overall Unit Weight 23 lbs.

ADJUSTMENTS

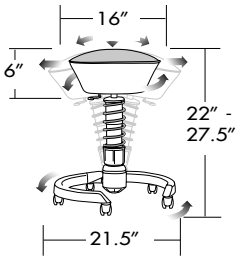
A. Height Adjustment
B. Spring Tension Adjustment
C. Lateral Adjustment

MODEL NUMBER	QS	SPRING COLOR	ULTRASUEDE COLOR	NUMBER	Net PRICE
1-SWUS-01	●	RED	Rouge (Red)	#3096	436
1-SWUS-02	●	GREY	Carbon (Grey)	#6404	436
1-SWUS-05	●	AQUA	Newport (Aqua)	#4118	436
1-SWUS-06	●	BLUE	Sapphire (Blue)	#6408	436
1-SWUS-07	●	ORANGE	Terrazzo (Orange)	#4224	436
1-SWUS-10	●	BLACK	Nuit (Black)	#9901	436

Choose from seven ultrasuede upholstery covers and a matching colored spring (model number 1-SWUS-09 comes with Anthracite spring).

SWOPPER - WITH WHEELS

WITH ANTHRACITE BASE ONLY



Choose from all VIA in-stock fabrics or leathers or specify a COM/COL

Seat & Back - COM .5 yd.; COL 6.25 sq. ft.

ANTHRACITE BASE & SPRING

MODEL NUMBER	QS	FABRIC GRADE	Net PRICE
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	A - Fabric	472
1-SWUS-00-AAR (COM - .5 YDS)	○	B - Fabric	477
1-SWUS-00-AAR (COL - 6 SQ.FT.)	○	1 - Fabric	488
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	2 - Fabric	500
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	3 - Fabric	507
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	4 - Fabric	516
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	5 - Fabric/Leather	527
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	6 - Fabric/Leather	557
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	7 - Fabric/Leather	566
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	8 - Fabric/Leather	577

Options: All "made-to-order" Swoppers ship standard with Anthracite base and spring or with Titanium base and spring.
*Special Edition spring colors below not available for "made-to-order" Swopper.

SWOPPER - DYNAMIC BACK SUPPORT

Back only

MODEL NUMBER	QS	BACK COLOR	FRAME COLOR	Net PRICE
2-SWBAC	●	Polyurethane	Anthracite Base	160

Can be retrofitted to any existing Swopper.

BASE COLORS

- Titanium (Silver Grey Color)
- Anthracite (Charcoal Grey Color)

	COM/YD.	COL/SQ.FT.
Top Seat: (18" x 18")- Upholstery to be:	.5 yds.	3 sq.ft.
Side Band: (17" x 36") - Upholstery to be:	.5 yds.	4.5 sq.ft.
Welt: (1.25" x 51") - Upholstery to be:	.25 yds.	1.5 sq.ft.

CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

Custom Specifying: Any one of the following pieces being specified as a different color or fabric (i.e. two- tone, or three- tone Swopper): Specify the suffix: **-1CUST**

Fabric: Add $88 Net to highest fabric grade selected.

Leather or Fabric/Leather Combo: Add $104 Net to highest leather grade selected.

NOTES

IDEAS, COMMENTS & REMINDERS

SWOPPER HEALTH BENEFITS

- Improves posture and stabilization of the spine.
- Provides relief for back pain.
- Strengthens and conditions muscles of the back and abdomen.
- Improves nourishment to the inter-vertebral disc.
- Improves circulation to the lower extremities.
- Assists lymphatic flow.
- Provides a fun, energized experience while seated.

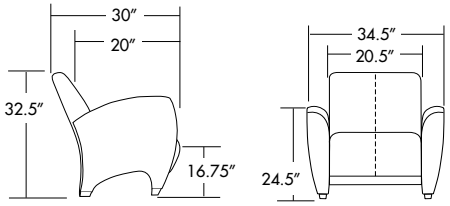
SIENNA

- LOUNGE
- SIDE CHAIR

SIENNA - LOUNGE

SIENNA - MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING

LOUNGE / GUEST



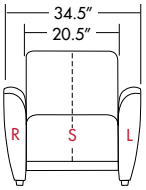
Seat & Back - COM 4 yd.; COL 63 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

5/48 — 5 Units Every 48 Hours (All Sienna options)

Unit = Seat, back, Arms, legs

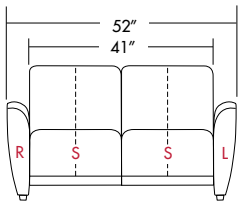
SINGLE -WITH CLUB ARMS



MODEL	FEET	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM (Fabric)	2 (Fabric)	3/COL (Fabric)	4 (Fabric)	5 (Fabric or Leather)	6 (Fabric or Leather)	7 (Fabric or Leather)	8 (Fabric or Leather)
95-RSL		◒	Single seat with Club arms	560	564	568	595	624	656	795	883	940	1080
	-9BF	◒	Black Feet (Standard)	No Up Charge									
	-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Feet	No Up Charge									
	-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet*	Add $20 Net per Arm									
	-9CAST	◒	Casters	N/A on Club Arm									

***Five Seat Minimum** **All Components are Field Replaceable**

DOUBLE -WITH CLUB ARMS

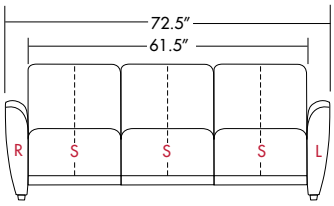


MODEL	FEET	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
95-RSSL		◒	Single seat with Club arms	846	851	857	898	944	992	1209	1347	1435	1648
	-9BF	◒	Black Feet (Standard)	No Up Charge									
	-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Feet	No Up Charge									
	-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet*	Add $20 Net per Arm									

***Five Seat Minimum** **All Components are Field Replaceable**

Seat & Back - COM 6 yd.; COL 97 sq. ft.

TRIPLE -WITH CLUB ARMS



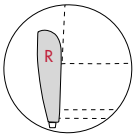
MODEL	FEET	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
95-RSSSL		◒	Single seat with Club arms	1133	1140	1151	1202	1264	1328	1622	1810	1929	2218
	-9BF	◒	Black Feet (Standard)	No Up Charge									
	-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Feet	No Up Charge									
	-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet*	Add $20 Net per Arm									

***Five Seat Minimum** **All Components are Field Replaceable**

Seat & Back - COM 7.75 yd.; COL 130 sq. ft.

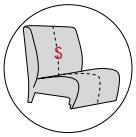
IDENTIFYING SIENNA COMPONENTS - RIGHT TO LEFT SEATED - (ALL COMPONENTS ARE FIELD REPLACEABLE)

R (Right Club Arm)



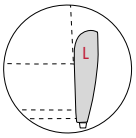
Right Arm

S (Seat & Back Unit)



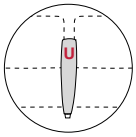
Universal Seat/Back Unit

L (Left Club Arm)



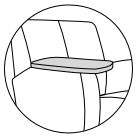
Left Arm

U (Universal Arm)



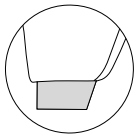
Left/Right/Center

T (Tablet Arm)
(Use on outside arm only)



Used on Both Left and Right Arm
Tablet arm is non-removable

Feet



(Specify Finish Below)

FEET AND CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9BF	◒	Black Finish (Standard) Feet	No Up Charge
-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Base Feet	No Up Charge
-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet (5 Chair Min.)	$20 Net - per arm (i.e. three arms are 20 x 3=$60.00)
-9CAST	◒	Casters Single Seat (Universal Arm Only)	Add $75 Net (Set of Four) Only available on single seat units with universal arms.
-21TB133	◒	TB-133 (See page 5)	$63 Net - per seat (Example 3 seats or 3 x $63 = $189) Add an extra day for production)

How to Specify:

UNIVERSAL ARM — TABLET ARM/BLACK

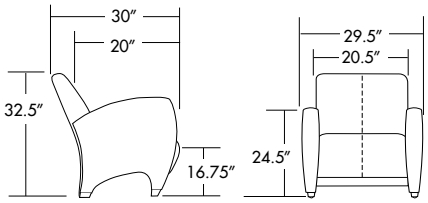
95 - R S U S L TB - 9CS

MODEL # — SEAT BACK UNIT — CUSTOM STAIN ON FEET

RIGHT SEATED CLUB ARM — LEFT SEATED CLUB ARM

SIENNA - MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING

LOUNGE / GUEST



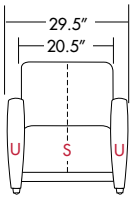
Seat & Back - COM 4 yd.; COL 63 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

5/48 — 5 Units Every 48 Hours (All Sienna options)

Unit = Seat, back, Arms, legs

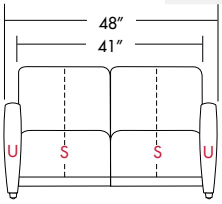
SINGLE -WITH UNIVERSAL ARMS



MODEL	FEET	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)		A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
					Fabric						Fabric or Leather			
95-USU		◒	Single seat with Club arms		546	550	554	581	609	640	775	863	918	1055
	-9BF	◒	Black Feet (Standard)	No Up Charge										
	-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Feet	No Up Charge										
	-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet*	Add $20 Net per Arm										
	-9CAST	◒	Casters	Add $75 Net										

***Five Seat Minimum** **All Components are Field Replaceable**

DOUBLE -WITH UNIVERSAL ARMS

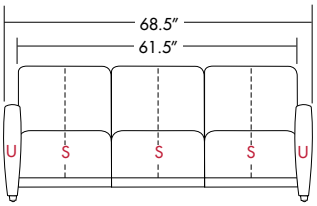


MODEL	FEET	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)		A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
95-USSU		◒	Single seat with Club arms		832	838	843	884	930	975	1189	1326	1412	1614
	-9BF	◒	Black Feet (Standard)	No Up Charge										
	-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Feet	No Up Charge										
	-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet*	Add $20 Net per Arm										

***Five Seat Minimum** **All Components are Field Replaceable**

Seat & Back - COM 6 yd.; COL 97 sq. ft.

TRIPLE -WITH UNIVERSAL ARMS



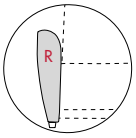
MODEL	FEET	QS	DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)		A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
95-USSSU		◒	Single seat with Club arms		1118	1127	1132	1188	1249	1312	1602	1789	1908	2192
	-9BF	◒	Black Feet (Standard)	No Up Charge										
	-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Feet	No Up Charge										
	-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet*	Add $20 Net per Arm										

***Five Seat Minimum** **All Components are Field Replaceable**

Seat & Back - COM 7.75 yd.; COL 130 sq. ft.

IDENTIFYING SIENNA COMPONENTS - RIGHT TO LEFT SEATED - (ALL COMPONENTS ARE FIELD REPLACEABLE)

R (Right Club Arm)

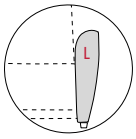


Right Arm

S (Seat & Back Unit)

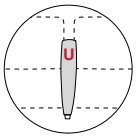
Universal Seat/Back Unit

L (Left Club Arm)



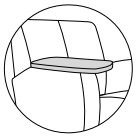
Left Arm

U (Universal Arm)



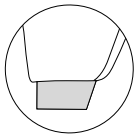
Left/Right/Center

T (Tablet Arm)
(Use on outside arm only)



Used on Both Left and Right Arm
Tablet arm is non-removable

Feet



(Specify Finish Below)

FEET AND CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9BF	◒	Black Finish (Standard) Feet	No Up Charge
-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Base Feet	No Up Charge
-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet (5 Chair Min.)	$20 Net - per arm (i.e. three arms are 20 x 3=$60.00)
-9CAST	◒	Casters Single Seat (Universal Arm Only)	Add $75 Net (Set of Four) Only available on single seat units with universal arms.
-21TB133	◒	TB-133 (See page 5)	$63 Net - per seat (Example 3 seats or 3 x $63 = $189) Add an extra day for production)

How to Specify:

UNIVERSAL ARM — TABLET ARM/BLACK

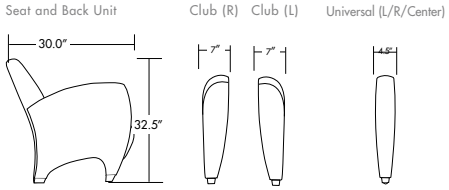
95 - R S U S L TB - 9CS

MODEL # — SEAT BACK UNIT — CUSTOM STAIN ON FEET

RIGHT SEATED CLUB ARM — LEFT SEATED CLUB ARM

SIENNA - COMPONENT PRICING

CLUB ARM / UNIVERSAL ARM / SEAT & BACK / TABLET / FEET



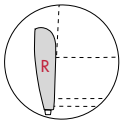
*Seat and Arm Depth: Club or Universal Arm are the same.

Seat & Back Cushion - COM 3.25 yd.; COL 32 sq. ft.
Each Arm - COM 1.5 yd.; COL 12 sq. ft.

Quick Ship Programs

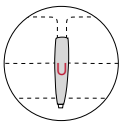
5/48 5 Units Every 48 Hours (All Sienna options)
Unit = Seat, back, Arms, legs

SIENNA - RIGHT OR LEFT CLUB ARM



						Fabric				Fabric or Leather		
COMPONENT	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-R	◒	Right Club Arm	137	138	139	146	152	160	191	210	222	256
-L	◒	Left Club Arm	137	138	139	146	152	160	191	210	222	256

SIENNA - RIGHT / LEFT / CENTER / UNIVERSAL ARM

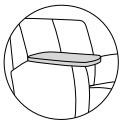


COMPONENT	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-U	◒	Right Universal Arm	130	131	133	139	144	152	181	200	211	244

SIENNA - SEAT AND BACK UNIT

COMPONENT	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-S	◒	Seat and Back Unit	286	288	289	304	320	336	413	464	495	569

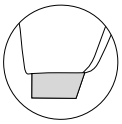
SIENNA - TABLET ARM - (AVAILABLE ON OUTSIDE ARM ONLY / TABLET ARM IS NON REMOVABLE)



COMPONENT	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-TB	◒	Tablet Arm Black	84
-T M	◒	Tablet Arm Maple	84

***Black Tablet** - Laminate / Black Powder Coat MDF ***Maple Tablet** - Maple Laminate / Maple Ply

SIENNA - FEET - (SPECIFY FINISH BELOW)



COMPONENT	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
-9BF	◒	Black Finish (Standard)	No Up Charge	
-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Base Feet	No Up Charge	
-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet* (2 PER ARM)	$20 Net	(Per arm - i.e. Three arms are 44 x 3=$132.00)
-9CAST	◒	Casters	Add $75 Net	(Set of Four) Only available on single seat units with universal arms.)

***Five Seat Minimum** **All Components are Field Replaceable**

Note:

- **Sienna ships in a maximum of three seat segments.**
- **Three seat maximum before additional support arm is needed.**
- **Field installation required for Sienna with more than three seat segments.**
- **Tablet arms used on outside arms only.**
- **Tablet arm weight capacity 235 lbs.**

How to Specify:

UNIVERSAL ARM | TABLET ARM/BLACK

95 - R S U S L TB - 9CS

MODEL # | SEAT BACK UNIT | CUSTOM STAIN ON FEET

RIGHT SEATED CLUB ARM | LEFT SEATED CLUB ARM

FEET AND CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9BF	◒	Black Finish (Standard) Feet	No Up Charge
-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Base Feet	No Up Charge
-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet (5 Chair Min.)	$20 Net - per arm (i.e. three arms are 20 x 3=$60.00)
-9CAST	◒	Casters Single Seat (Universal Arm Only)	Add $75 Net (Set of Four) Only available on single seat units with universal arms.
-21TB133	◒	TB-133 (See page 5)	$63 Net - per seat (Example 3 seats or 3 x $63 = $189) Add an extra day for production)

SIENNA - SPECIFYING GUDE

SINGLE, DOUBLE, AND TRIPLE CONFIGURATIONS

How to Specify:

UNIVERSAL ARM — TABLET ARM/BLACK

95 - R S U S L TB - 9CS

MODEL # — SEAT BACK UNIT — CUSTOM STAIN ON FEET

RIGHT SEATED CLUB ARM — LEFT SEATED CLUB ARM

◒ **5/48**

Quick Ship Programs

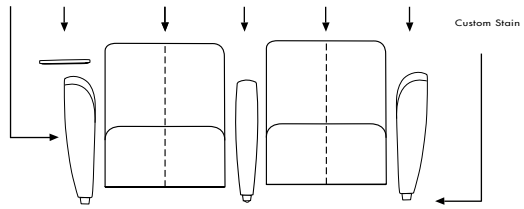
5 Units Every 48 Hours (All Sienna options)

Unit = Seat, back, Arms, legs

SPECIFYING & PRICING EXAMPLE 1 - RIGHT TO LEFT SEATED

FROM A SEATED POSITION START FROM RIGHT TO LEFT WITH THE MODEL NUMBER

95- R TB S U S L 9CS



Model & Option		Description	Grade	Quantity	Unit Price	x QTY = $
95	-R	Right Club Arm	6	1	210	x 1 = 210 Net
	-TB	Tablet Arm Black	0	1	84	x 1 = 84 Net
	-S	Seat and Back	2	1	304	x 1 = 304 Net
	-U	Universal Arm	2	1	139	x 1 = 139 Net
	-S	Seat and Back	2	1	304	x 1 = 304 Net
	-L	Left Club Arm	6	1	210	x 1 = 210 Net
	-9CS	Custom Stain	0	1	20	x 3 = 60 Net
				3 arms		

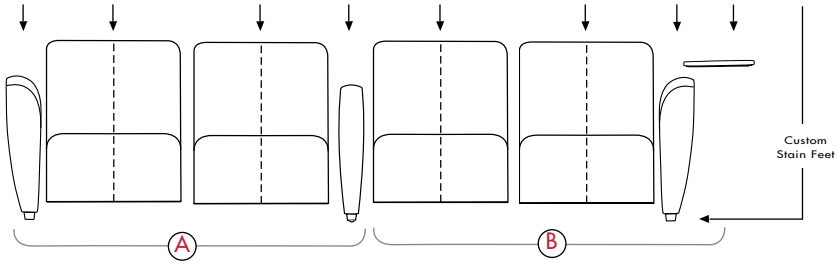
Model Number: **95-RTBSUSL9CS** Net Price = 1311 Net

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE 2 - RIGHT TO LEFT SEATED

FROM A SEATED POSITION START FROM RIGHT TO LEFT WITH THE MODEL NUMBER

Model Number: **95-UTBSUSU9BF**

95- R S S U S S L TB 9CSF



NOTE: (Black feet standard)
TB - Black tablet arm.
TM - Maple tablet arm - includes maple feet.

*Shipped in two separate sections (A)(B)

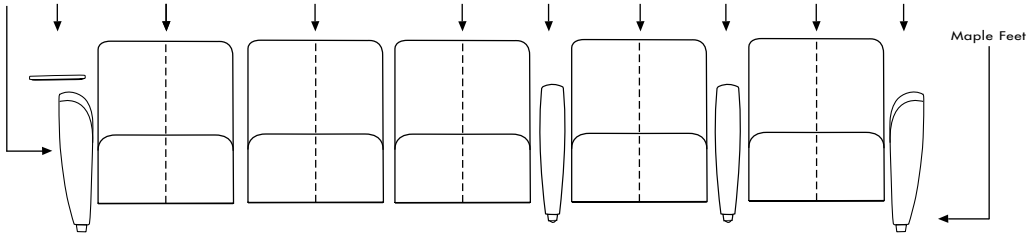
*Copy this image and include with your order.

PRICING EXAMPLE 3 - RIGHT TO LEFT SEATED

FROM A SEATED POSITION START FROM RIGHT TO LEFT WITH THE MODEL NUMBER

Model Number: **95-RTMSSSUSUSL9MF** (FROM A SEATED POSITION START FROM RIGHT TO LEFT)

95- R TM S S S U S U S L 9MF



SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9BF	◒	Black Finish (Standard) Feet	No Up Charge
-9MF	◒	Natural Maple Wood Base Feet	No Up Charge
-9CSF	◒	Custom Stain Feet (5 Chair Min.)	$20 Net - per arm (i.e. three arms are 20 x 3=$60.00)
-9CAST	◒	Casters Single Seat (Universal Arm Only)	Add $75 Net (Set of Four) Only available on single seat units with universal arms.
-21TB133	◒	TB-133 (See page 5)	$63 Net - per seat (Example 3 seats or 3 x $63 = $189) Add an extra day for production)

GSA CUSTOMER INFORMATION

1A. SPECIAL ITEM NUMBERS

711-18: Seating, Multi-Purpose use
711-19: Stacking chairs

1B. LOWEST PRICED MODELS

711-18: Model#: 114-2C0A - $191 (Grade A)
711-18: Model # 102PB-OA $58 (Poly Shell)

2. MAXIMUM ORDER LIMITATION

$200,000.00 Net

3. MINIMUM ORDER LIMITATION

$50.00 Net

4. GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Freight included to the 48 contiguous United States and the District of Columbia.
Call VIA for shipping freight to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and other global locations outside the 48 contiguous United States

5. PRODUCTION POINTS

Sparks, Nevada

6. DISCOUNTS APPLIED

Basic discount is 54.5% off the 2006 VIA and Basics - Commercial price lists. Prices shown herein are net, delivered, prices

7. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

If your NET PRICE is between....
$25,001 - $35,000 = Take an extra 3% off the published GSA Net Prices
$35,001 - $50,000 = Take an extra 4% off the published GSA Net Prices
$50,001 - $75,000 = Take an extra 6% off the published GSA Net Prices
$75,001 - $200,000 = Take an Extra 7% off the published GSA Net Prices

8. PROMPT PAYMENT TERMS

If VIA receives payment at our facility within 15 days, you may deduct and extra 1% or 30 days net. Also see "Payment Terms" section on page 5 of this price list.

9A. GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL CREDIT CARD

Visa & Master Card Accepted

9B. DISCOUNT FOR GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL CREDIT CARD

None

10. FOREIGN ITEMS

None

11. SHIPPING CHARGES

- 1-5 Shipping Chair Orders Add $5 Net Per Chair
- Over 5 Chair Ordes - Free Shipping

12A, 12B & 12D.
TIME OF DELIVERY / EXPEDITED DELIVERY / URGENT REQUIREMENTS

Product will be ready for shipment according to quantity requested. All lead times are based on receipt and entry of acceptable purchase order.
Up to 20 chairs: Product will be ready for shipment within 48 hours
21 chairs up to 100 chairs: For every 20 chairs, (over the initial 20 chairs ordered) add 2 working days to the manufacturing time.
Example: 100 chairs would need 10 days manufacturing.
Over 100 chairs: Please call for lead time quote

12C. OVERNIGHT AND 2ND-DAY DELIVERY

See "Expedited Freight" section on page 5 of this price list

13. F.O.B. POINT

Destination. Also see "Delivered Prices/Freight Included"section on page 5 of this price list

14. ORDERING ADDRESS

VIA, Inc.
205 Vista Blvd.
Sparks, NV 89434
Phone: (800) 433-6614 Fax: (800) 833-9094

15. PAYMENT ADDRESS

VIA, Inc.
75 Remittance Drive, Suite 6444
Chicago, IL 60675-6444
Phone: (800) 433-6614 Fax: (800) 833-9094
Tax ID#: 88-0226421 Cage Code #: 0Y2L7 DUNS # 17-4858472

16. WARRANTY PROVISIONS

See "Warranty" section on page 4 of this price list

17. EXPORT PACKING CHARGES

Write or call for quotation

18. CANCELLATIONS

See "Changes and Cancellations" section on page 5 of this price list

19. RESTOCKING CHARGE

See "Returns" section on page 5 of this price list

20. PARTICIPATING DEALERS

Please contact Via, Inc. for participating dealers in your area

For Customer Service call: (800) 433 - 6614
Fax your order to: (800) 833 - 9094

General Services Administration

Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List & Catalog
Schedule Title: Miscellaneous Furniture; Multi-Purpose urniture

FSC Group 71 - Part 1 Office Furniture

Contract Number: **GS-29F-0126C**
Contract Period: **August 1, 2006 to Jan. 31, 2011**

Business Size: Small (See page 2 for GSA Customer Information)

VIA INC.

LITERATURE REQUEST FORM

Copy this form & fax to Via Inc:
800.833.9094

Q Quantity
Place quantity in box below

	Voss	Oslo	Essex	Bergen	Linate	Carmel	Dyce	Gatwick	Heathrow	Via - List Pricer	Via - GSA Pricer	Via - Full Binder	Via - Fabric Binder	Via Spiff Card	
Executive Management Conference	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

	Terra	Riva	Brisbane	Voss - Task	Palmer	Medical Stool	Swopper	Camden	Cali	Sienna			Health & Wellness Folder with CD	Post Cards	
Task Operational Stack Lounge	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐			☐	☐	

	Maharam-Medium/Messenger/Milestone 3-Panel Fabric Card	Maharam - Value Reference 2 2-Panel Fabric Card	Momentum - (Grade 1,2,3) 3-Panel Card	Vinyl Card - Grade (2,3,4) 2-Panel Fabric Card	Leather Card - Grade 6/8	Leather Swatches (Specify)				Cali Colored Ring						
Fabrics & Color Samples	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐				☐	☐	☐	☐			

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Shipping Info
Complete the Information below. Please Write legibly and clearly.

PLEASE SHIP REQUESTED LITERATURE TO THE ADDRESS BELOW:

COMPANY: _____ DATE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

ATTN: _____

PHONE: _____ FAX: _____

LITERATURE REQUEST FORM